

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 1	♠ A1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ94	
Board: 2	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ108	
Board: 3	♠ —	East Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ532	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A1095
♥ —
♦ AKQ76
♣ KQ94

South:
♠ K876
♥ AK6
♦ J1092
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠ ⁵

AP

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 2 out of 4
5. no ♠ queen

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ9
♥ KJ75
♦ J6
♣ KQ108

South:
♠ AJ108732
♥ AQ42
♦ KQ
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Texas
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 1 out of 4

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥X S

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ98
♦ KQ7
♣ AKQ532

South:
♠ AKQJ
♥ A762
♦ 92
♣ J107

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	7♥	X	AP

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 1 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 1	♠ K876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ J1092	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	
Board: 2	♠ AJ108732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 3	♠ AKQJ	East Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A762	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J107	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A1095
♥ —
♦ AKQ76
♣ KQ94

South:
♠ K876
♥ AK6
♦ J1092
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠ ⁵

AP

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 2 out of 4
5. no ♠ queen

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ9
♥ KJ75
♦ J6
♣ KQ108

South:
♠ AJ108732
♥ AQ42
♦ KQ
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Texas
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 1 out of 4

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥X S

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ98
♦ KQ7
♣ AKQ532

South:
♠ AKQJ
♥ A762
♦ 92
♣ J107

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	7♥	X	AP

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 1 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 4	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 43	
Board: 5	♠ AQ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ7	
Board: 6	♠ A9763	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 942	
Board: 7	♠ —	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK976	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ53
♥ A93
♦ AKJ8
♣ 43

South:
♠ 1084
♥ KQ1074
♦ —
♣ AKQ82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Exclusion, for ♥
2. 1 out of 4

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ654
♥ —
♦ 10762
♣ AKJ7

South:
♠ K987
♥ AK85
♦ AK
♣ 964

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 2 out of 4

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A9763
♥ AK2
♦ A8
♣ 942

South:
♠ KQJ2
♥ —
♦ KQ106532
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
X	2♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 2 out of 4

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AK976
♦ AJ10932
♣ Q8

South:
♠ AKQJ6
♥ Q102
♦ K7
♣ J62

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♣	X	6♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♥
2. 0 out of 4
3. ♥ queen and ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 4	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1074	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ82	
Board: 5	♠ K987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK85	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 964	
Board: 6	♠ KQJ2	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ106532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	
Board: 7	♠ AKQJ6	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J62	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ53
♥ A93
♦ AKJ8
♣ 43

South:
♠ 1084
♥ KQ1074
♦ —
♣ AKQ82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Exclusion, for ♥
2. 1 out of 4

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ654
♥ —
♦ 10762
♣ AKJ7

South:
♠ K987
♥ AK85
♦ AK
♣ 964

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 2 out of 4

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A9763
♥ AK2
♦ A8
♣ 942

South:
♠ KQJ2
♥ —
♦ KQ106532
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
X	2♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 2 out of 4

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AK976
♦ AJ10932
♣ Q8

South:
♠ AKQJ6
♥ Q102
♦ K7
♣ J62

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♣	X	6♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♥
2. 0 out of 4
3. ♥ queen and ♦ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 8	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ932	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K74	

Board: 9	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ108543	

Board: 10	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: Both	♦ Q743	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ KJ932
♦ Q9
♣ K74

South:
♠ —
♥ A1054
♦ AKJ7
♣ AQJ95

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♦
Pass	6NT ⁶	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Exclusion, for ♥			
5. 1 out of 4			
6. ♥ queen			

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ QJ
♥ KQ107
♦ —
♣ AQ108543

South:
♠ K5
♥ A542
♦ AQJ97
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			
4. 1 out of 4			

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AJ75
♥ K102
♦ Q743
♣ AJ

South:
♠ KQ96
♥ AQ54
♦ —
♣ K10832

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Exclusion, for ♠			
4. 2 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 8	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1054	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ95	

Board: 9	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A542	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J6	

Board: 10	♠ KQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10832	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ KJ932
♦ Q9
♣ K74

South:
♠ —
♥ A1054
♦ AKJ7
♣ AQJ95

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♦
Pass	6NT ⁶	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Exclusion, for ♥			
5. 1 out of 4			
6. ♥ queen			

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ QJ
♥ KQ107
♦ —
♣ AQ108543

South:
♠ K5
♥ A542
♦ AQJ97
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			
4. 1 out of 4			

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AJ75
♥ K102
♦ Q743
♣ AJ

South:
♠ KQ96
♥ AQ54
♦ —
♣ K10832

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Exclusion, for ♠			
4. 2 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 11	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ872	
Vul: EW	♦ A1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ105	

Board: 12	♠ A1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ A7632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8	

Board: 13	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A754	
Vul: NS	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ974	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AQ872
♦ A1063
♣ AQ105

South:
♠ AK7
♥ J96
♦ QJ72
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♥
2. 0 out of 4

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A1087
♥ AJ
♦ A7632
♣ Q8

South:
♠ K532
♥ —
♦ KQ98
♣ AK953

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠ ⁵	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 2 out of 4
5. no ♠ queen

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ A754
♦ Q74
♣ AKQ974

South:
♠ A873
♥ KJ106
♦ AK10
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♥
5. 2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 11	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ9	

Board: 12	♠ K532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK953	

Board: 13	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 102	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AQ872
♦ A1063
♣ AQ105

South:
♠ AK7
♥ J96
♦ QJ72
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♥
2. 0 out of 4

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A1087
♥ AJ
♦ A7632
♣ Q8

South:
♠ K532
♥ —
♦ KQ98
♣ AK953

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠ ⁵	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 2 out of 4
5. no ♠ queen

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ A754
♦ Q74
♣ AKQ974

South:
♠ A873
♥ KJ106
♦ AK10
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♥
5. 2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 14	♠ KQ43	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: EW	♦ K62	
HCP: 15	♣ K94	You bid first.

Board: 15	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1098	
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 15	♣ AK10752	Partner bids first.

Board: 16	♠ Q742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	
HCP: 15	♣ K93	You bid first.

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 14

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ43

♥ A94

♦ K62

♣ K94

South:

♠ A10752

♥ KQJ53

♦ —

♣ A53

West North East South

1NT 3♦ 3♠

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♣

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 2 out of 4

4. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 15

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ AJ1098

♦ —

♣ AK10752

South:

♠ AQJ98

♥ KQ6

♦ A2

♣ 843

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♦¹ Pass 5NT²

Pass 6♦ Pass 6NT³

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

2. 2 out of 4

3. ♥ queen

Board: 16

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q742

♥ AQJ7

♦ K4

♣ K93

South:

♠ A963

♥ K854

♦ —

♣ AQJ87

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♥

4. 1 out of 4

5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 14	♠ A10752	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A53	

Board: 15	♠ AQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 843	

Board: 16	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K854	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ87	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 14

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ43

♥ A94

♦ K62

♣ K94

South:

♠ A10752

♥ KQJ53

♦ —

♣ A53

West North East South

1NT 3♦ 3♠

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♣

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 2 out of 4

4. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 15

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ AJ1098

♦ —

♣ AK10752

South:

♠ AQJ98

♥ KQ6

♦ A2

♣ 843

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♦¹ Pass 5NT²

Pass 6♦ Pass 6NT³

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

2. 2 out of 4

3. ♥ queen

Board: 16

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q742

♥ AQJ7

♦ K4

♣ K93

South:

♠ A963

♥ K854

♦ —

♣ AQJ87

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♥

4. 1 out of 4

5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 17	♠ 10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK52	

Board: 18	♠ KJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K97	

Board: 19	♠ AQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ52	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K976	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 10542

♥ AQJ54

♦ —

♣ AK52

South:

♠ K987

♥ K108

♦ AKQ

♣ J108

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 1 out of 4

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ KJ105

♥ AJ

♦ KQ53

♣ K97

South:

♠ AQ63

♥ KQ104

♦ AJ1096

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♠
5. 2 out of 4

Board: 19

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ93

♥ KQ52

♦ —

♣ K976

South:

♠ K4

♥ A943

♦ AK84

♣ J105

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 1 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 17	♠ K987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J108	

Board: 18	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ104	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 19	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A943	
Vul: None	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J105	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 10542

♥ AQJ54

♦ —

♣ AK52

South:

♠ K987

♥ K108

♦ AKQ

♣ J108

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 1 out of 4

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ KJ105

♥ AJ

♦ KQ53

♣ K97

South:

♠ AQ63

♥ KQ104

♦ AJ1096

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♠
5. 2 out of 4

Board: 19

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ93

♥ KQ52

♦ —

♣ K976

South:

♠ K4

♥ A943

♦ AK84

♣ J105

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 1 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 20	♠ KQ8	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ743	

Board: 21	♠ K9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 22	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1097	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 82	

Board: 23	♠ QJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10862	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ 982
♦ A2
♣ AQ743

South:
♠ AJ1093
♥ QJ
♦ KQJ854
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 2 out of 4

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K9832
♥ K
♦ AKQJ987
♣ —

South:
♠ QJ54
♥ AQ
♦ 106
♣ AQ643

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 1 out of 4

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ8
♥ A1097
♦ KQJ10
♣ 82

South:
♠ —
♥ KJ84
♦ A943
♣ AQ764

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♥ ⁶	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♥
5. 1 out of 4
6. no ♥ queen

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ872
♥ A10862
♦ AK9
♣ —

South:
♠ K1093
♥ KJ
♦ QJ5
♣ AK62

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 1 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 20	♠ AJ1093	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 21	♠ QJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ643	

Board: 22	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ84	
Vul: None	♦ A943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ764	

Board: 23	♠ K1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK62	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ 982
♦ A2
♣ AQ743

South:
♠ AJ1093
♥ QJ
♦ KQJ854
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 2 out of 4

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K9832
♥ K
♦ AKQJ987
♣ —

South:
♠ QJ54
♥ AQ
♦ 106
♣ AQ643

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 1 out of 4

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ8
♥ A1097
♦ KQJ10
♣ 82

South:
♠ —
♥ KJ84
♦ A943
♣ AQ764

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♥ ⁶	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♥
5. 1 out of 4
6. no ♥ queen

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ872
♥ A10862
♦ AK9
♣ —

South:
♠ K1093
♥ KJ
♦ QJ5
♣ AK62

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 1 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 24	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK97	

Board: 25	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ97	

Board: 26	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A964	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 75
♥ AQJ9
♦ K108
♣ AK97

South:
♠ AQ10432
♥ K863
♦ AJ7
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			
3. 1 out of 4			

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ4
♥ —
♦ AQ1087
♣ KJ97

South:
♠ A985
♥ AK10
♦ KJ96
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Exclusion, for ♠			
4. 1 out of 4			

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AQ103
♥ K94
♦ A2
♣ A964

South:
♠ KJ94
♥ AQ1075
♦ KJ54
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥ ⁶	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Exclusion, for ♠			
5. 2 out of 4			
6. ♠ queen and ♥ king			

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 24	♠ AQ10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K863	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 25	♠ A985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 103	

Board: 26	♠ KJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1075	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 75
♥ AQJ9
♦ K108
♣ AK97

South:
♠ AQ10432
♥ K863
♦ AJ7
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			
3. 1 out of 4			

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ4
♥ —
♦ AQ1087
♣ KJ97

South:
♠ A985
♥ AK10
♦ KJ96
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Exclusion, for ♠			
4. 1 out of 4			

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AQ103
♥ K94
♦ A2
♣ A964

South:
♠ KJ94
♥ AQ1075
♦ KJ54
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥ ⁶	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Exclusion, for ♠			
5. 2 out of 4			
6. ♠ queen and ♥ king			

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 27	♠ QJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 28	♠ A753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 832	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK95	

Board: 29	♠ AJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J754	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ5	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ1074

♥ —

♦ A973

♣ AKJ10

South:

♠ K8632

♥ AKJ

♦ KJ5

♣ 42

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 28

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A753

♥ KQ

♦ 832

♣ AK95

South:

♠ K964

♥ —

♦ AKQJ95

♣ J74

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♠

4. 2 out of 4

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ1093

♥ J754

♦ —

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ Q84

♥ AKQ93

♦ K10

♣ Q107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♣ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♥

4. 2 out of 4

5. ♥ queen and ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 27	♠ K8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 42	

Board: 28	♠ K964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J74	

Board: 29	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q107	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ1074

♥ —

♦ A973

♣ AKJ10

South:

♠ K8632

♥ AKJ

♦ KJ5

♣ 42

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 28

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A753

♥ KQ

♦ 832

♣ AK95

South:

♠ K964

♥ —

♦ AKQJ95

♣ J74

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♠

4. 2 out of 4

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ1093

♥ J754

♦ —

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ Q84

♥ AKQ93

♦ K10

♣ Q107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♣ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♥

4. 2 out of 4

5. ♥ queen and ♦ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 30	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ942	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 963	

Board: 31	♠ Q10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1096	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	

Board: 32	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A874	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J852	

Board: 33	♠ KQJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK85	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ A9

♦ AQ942

♣ 963

South:

♠ AJ874

♥ —

♦ J63

♣ AKQ85

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♥¹

Pass 6♣² Pass 6♦

Pass 6NT³ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 2 out of 4

3. ♠ queen no ♥ king

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q10842

♥ AQ1096

♦ —

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AK7

♥ K32

♦ K6

♣ Q10843

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♦¹ Pass 5NT²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 2 out of 4

Board: 32

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ A874

♦ AK8

♣ J852

South:

♠ A105

♥ QJ1032

♦ —

♣ AK943

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Exclusion, for ♥

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ974
♥ AK85
♦ K54
♣ —

South:
♠ A8
♥ J1096
♦ AQ8
♣ A1064

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 30	♠ AJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ85	

Board: 31	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10843	

Board: 32	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1032	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK943	

Board: 33	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1096	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1064	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ A9

♦ AQ942

♣ 963

South:

♠ AJ874

♥ —

♦ J63

♣ AKQ85

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♥¹

Pass 6♣² Pass 6♦

Pass 6NT³ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 2 out of 4

3. ♠ queen no ♥ king

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q10842

♥ AQ1096

♦ —

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AK7

♥ K32

♦ K6

♣ Q10843

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♦¹ Pass 5NT²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 2 out of 4

Board: 32

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ A874

♦ AK8

♣ J852

South:

♠ A105

♥ QJ1032

♦ —

♣ AK943

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Exclusion, for ♥

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ974
♥ AK85
♦ K54
♣ —

South:
♠ A8
♥ J1096
♦ AQ8
♣ A1064

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 34	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ96	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A954	

Board: 35	♠ KQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7642	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 36	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1097	

Board: 37	♠ AKJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ762	
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ 64
♥ KQ96
♦ AQ3
♣ A954

South:
♠ AKQJ873
♥ AJ32
♦ —
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			
3. 1 out of 4			

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQ852
♥ K7642
♦ AK10
♣ —

South:
♠ AJ94
♥ AJ
♦ Q873
♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Super acceptance after NT			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			
3. 2 out of 4			

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 1084
♥ AQ10
♦ K3
♣ AK1097

South:
♠ AKJ63
♥ —
♦ AQJ42
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♠ ³	AP	
1. Exclusion, for ♠			
2. 1 out of 4			
3. no ♠ queen			

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ62
♥ AJ762
♦ Q75
♣ —

South:
♠ 953
♥ K9
♦ KJ1043
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠ ³

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 0 out of 4
3. no ♠ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 34	♠ AKQJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K2	

Board: 35	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q873	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ10	

Board: 36	♠ AKJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ8	

Board: 37	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ 64
♥ KQ96
♦ AQ3
♣ A954

South:
♠ AKQJ873
♥ AJ32
♦ —
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			
3. 1 out of 4			

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQ852
♥ K7642
♦ AK10
♣ —

South:
♠ AJ94
♥ AJ
♦ Q873
♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Super acceptance after NT			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			
3. 2 out of 4			

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 1084
♥ AQ10
♦ K3
♣ AK1097

South:
♠ AKJ63
♥ —
♦ AQJ42
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♠ ³	AP	
1. Exclusion, for ♠			
2. 1 out of 4			
3. no ♠ queen			

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ62
♥ AJ762
♦ Q75
♣ —

South:
♠ 953
♥ K9
♦ KJ1043
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠ ³
	AP		

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 0 out of 4
3. no ♠ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 38	♠ Q1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK98	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A72	

Board: 39	♠ A1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ102	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K763	

Board: 40	♠ A542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK87	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q1076
♥ AK98
♦ K9
♣ A72

South:
♠ AKJ4
♥ —
♦ Q1086
♣ KQ1065

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 1 out of 4

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A1062
♥ AKQ102
♦ —
♣ K763

South:
♠ QJ87
♥ J4
♦ KQ72
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 1 out of 4
5. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A542
♥ KQ9
♦ 105
♣ AK87

South:
♠ QJ93
♥ —
♦ AKQ986
♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 38	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1065	

Board: 39	♠ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

Board: 40	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q32	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q1076
♥ AK98
♦ K9
♣ A72

South:
♠ AKJ4
♥ —
♦ Q1086
♣ KQ1065

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 1 out of 4

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A1062
♥ AKQ102
♦ —
♣ K763

South:
♠ QJ87
♥ J4
♦ KQ72
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 1 out of 4
5. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A542
♥ KQ9
♦ 105
♣ AK87

South:
♠ QJ93
♥ —
♦ AKQ986
♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 41	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ963	
Vul: EW	♦ AK53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K987	

Board: 42	♠ A1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ54	

Board: 43	♠ Q843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AQ963
♦ AK53
♣ K987

South:
♠ AK7
♥ K84
♦ Q76
♣ QJ43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	6♣ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♥
2. 1 out of 4

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A1043
♥ Q7
♦ KQ4
♣ AJ54

South:
♠ KQ72
♥ AK9543
♦ —
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Exclusion, for ♥
3. 2 out of 4

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q843
♥ AQJ4
♦ AQ1072
♣ —

South:
♠ AJ2
♥ K963
♦ K9
♣ AJ92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 41	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ43	

Board: 42	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9543	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q98	

Board: 43	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K963	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ92	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AQ963
♦ AK53
♣ K987

South:
♠ AK7
♥ K84
♦ Q76
♣ QJ43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	6♣ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♥
2. 1 out of 4

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A1043
♥ Q7
♦ KQ4
♣ AJ54

South:
♠ KQ72
♥ AK9543
♦ —
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Exclusion, for ♥
3. 2 out of 4

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q843
♥ AQJ4
♦ AQ1072
♣ —

South:
♠ AJ2
♥ K963
♦ K9
♣ AJ92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 44	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K742	
Vul: EW	♦ A974	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J3	
Board: 45	♠ AKQ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: Both	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	
Board: 46	♠ Q872	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK5
♥ K742
♦ A974
♣ J3

South:
♠ —
♥ AJ103
♦ Q653
♣ AK762

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Exclusion, for ♥			
5. 2 out of 4			

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ743
♥ AK65
♦ J86
♣ —

South:
♠ J98
♥ Q1093
♦ AKQ9
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			
3. 1 out of 4			

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ Q872
♥ QJ
♦ KQJ2
♣ AJ4

South:
♠ A1096
♥ AK43
♦ A10986
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	6♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Exclusion, for ♠			
5. 0 out of 4			
6. ♠ queen and ♦ king			

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 44	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ Q653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK762	

Board: 45	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1093	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

Board: 46	♠ A1096	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: None	♦ A10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK5
♥ K742
♦ A974
♣ J3

South:
♠ —
♥ AJ103
♦ Q653
♣ AK762

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Exclusion, for ♥			
5. 2 out of 4			

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ743
♥ AK65
♦ J86
♣ —

South:
♠ J98
♥ Q1093
♦ AKQ9
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			
3. 1 out of 4			

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ Q872
♥ QJ
♦ KQJ2
♣ AJ4

South:
♠ A1096
♥ AK43
♦ A10986
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	6♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Exclusion, for ♠			
5. 0 out of 4			
6. ♠ queen and ♦ king			

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 47	♠ AQ1052	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ72	
HCP: 15	♣ A1065	Partner bids first.
Board: 48	♠ A92	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1076	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J65	
Board: 49	♠ A1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ103	
Board: 50	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: NS	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J9	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ1052
♥ —
♦ KQ72
♣ A1065

South:
♠ KJ8
♥ K83
♦ AJ1043
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	2♠ ¹	X
3♥	5♥ ²	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			
3. 2 out of 4			

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A92
♥ K2
♦ AK1076
♣ J65

South:
♠ KJ843
♥ —
♦ J9
♣ AKQ732

West	North	East	South
	1NT	3♥	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	6♣ ²	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠ ³	AP	
1. Exclusion, for ♠			
2. 2 out of 4			
3. no ♠ queen			

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A1053
♥ 764
♦ —
♣ AKQJ103

South:
♠ KQ87
♥ K83
♦ AKQ
♣ 862

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Exclusion, for ♠			
4. 1 out of 4			

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ J94
♥ AK52
♦ AK87
♣ J9

South:
♠ AKQ72
♥ Q1096
♦ —
♣ AQ42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 47	♠ KJ8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1043	
HCP: 15	♣ K2	You bid first.

Board: 48	♠ KJ843	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ732	

Board: 49	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 862	

Board: 50	♠ AKQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1096	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ42	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ1052
♥ —
♦ KQ72
♣ A1065

South:
♠ KJ8
♥ K83
♦ AJ1043
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	2♠ ¹	X
3♥	5♥ ²	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			
3. 2 out of 4			

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A92
♥ K2
♦ AK1076
♣ J65

South:
♠ KJ843
♥ —
♦ J9
♣ AKQ732

West	North	East	South
	1NT	3♥	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	6♣ ²	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠ ³	AP	
1. Exclusion, for ♠			
2. 2 out of 4			
3. no ♠ queen			

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A1053
♥ 764
♦ —
♣ AKQJ103

South:
♠ KQ87
♥ K83
♦ AKQ
♣ 862

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Exclusion, for ♠			
4. 1 out of 4			

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ J94
♥ AK52
♦ AK87
♣ J9

South:
♠ AKQ72
♥ Q1096
♦ —
♣ AQ42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 51	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ953	

Board: 52	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ32	

Board: 53	♠ K8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK85	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQ84
♥ AQ83
♦ —
♣ AJ953

South:
♠ A652
♥ K106
♦ AJ63
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 1 out of 4

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A9
♥ Q32
♦ Q106
♣ AKQ32

South:
♠ —
♥ AK865
♦ AKJ42
♣ J96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	6♣ ²	Pass	5♠ ¹
Pass	7♣ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			7♥

1. Exclusion, for ♥
2. 1 out of 4
3. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ K8542
♥ —
♦ A753
♣ AK85

South:
♠ AJ109
♥ AK86
♦ K109
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 1 out of 4
4. ♠ queen and ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 51	♠ A652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

Board: 52	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK865	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J96	

Board: 53	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK86	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 103	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQ84
♥ AQ83
♦ —
♣ AJ953

South:
♠ A652
♥ K106
♦ AJ63
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 1 out of 4

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A9
♥ Q32
♦ Q106
♣ AKQ32

South:
♠ —
♥ AK865
♦ AKJ42
♣ J96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	6♣ ²	Pass	5♠ ¹
Pass	7♣ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			7♥

1. Exclusion, for ♥
2. 1 out of 4
3. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ K8542
♥ —
♦ A753
♣ AK85

South:
♠ AJ109
♥ AK86
♦ K109
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 1 out of 4
4. ♠ queen and ♦ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 54	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1083	
Board: 55	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ972	
Vul: None	♦ A876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK72	
Board: 56	♠ A9632	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ J109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ2
♥ AQ98
♦ 92
♣ A1083

South:
♠ —
♥ K652
♦ AKQ10
♣ QJ765

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Exclusion, for ♥			
5. 2 out of 4			

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ QJ972
♦ A876
♣ AK72

South:
♠ KQ87
♥ AK86
♦ 42
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Super acceptance after NT			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			
3. 2 out of 4			

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ A9632
♥ AKQ
♦ J109
♣ J10

South:
♠ KJ1087
♥ —
♦ Q62
♣ AKQ76

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Super acceptance after NT			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			
3. 1 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 54	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K652	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ765	
Board: 55	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK86	
Vul: None	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ8	
Board: 56	♠ KJ1087	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ76	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ2
♥ AQ98
♦ 92
♣ A1083

South:
♠ —
♥ K652
♦ AKQ10
♣ QJ765

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Exclusion, for ♥			
5. 2 out of 4			

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ QJ972
♦ A876
♣ AK72

South:
♠ KQ87
♥ AK86
♦ 42
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Super acceptance after NT			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			
3. 2 out of 4			

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ A9632
♥ AKQ
♦ J109
♣ J10

South:
♠ KJ1087
♥ —
♦ Q62
♣ AKQ76

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Super acceptance after NT			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			
3. 1 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 57	♠ K1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A98	

Board: 58	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 59	♠ A107543	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A106	

Board: 60	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ J942	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK4	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K1065

♥ —

♦ AQJ852

♣ A98

South:

♠ QJ84

♥ AKJ

♦ 94

♣ KJ74

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 0 out of 4

Board: 58

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K1074

♥ 842

♦ A10

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ AQJ96

♥ KQ7

♦ Q9832

♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 2 out of 4

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A107543

♥ AQ53

♦ —

♣ A106

South:

♠ K92

♥ K972

♦ K9

♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT

3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
----	----	------	----

Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 1 out of 4
3. no ♠ queen

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AK43
♥ 94
♦ J942
♣ AK4

South:
♠ Q9852
♥ AKQJ2
♦ A108
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 57	♠ QJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ74	

Board: 58	♠ AQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 59	♠ K92	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K972	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 60	♠ Q9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K1065

♥ —

♦ AQJ852

♣ A98

South:

♠ QJ84

♥ AKJ

♦ 94

♣ KJ74

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 0 out of 4

Board: 58

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K1074

♥ 842

♦ A10

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ AQJ96

♥ KQ7

♦ Q9832

♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 2 out of 4

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A107543

♥ AQ53

♦ —

♣ A106

South:

♠ K92

♥ K972

♦ K9

♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT

3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
----	----	------	----

Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 1 out of 4
3. no ♠ queen

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AK43
♥ 94
♦ J942
♣ AK4

South:
♠ Q9852
♥ AKQJ2
♦ A108
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 61	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK975	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1086	

Board: 62	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q982	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	

Board: 63	♠ A874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A109842	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AK975
♦ QJ6
♣ KQ1086

South:
♠ AK95
♥ J83
♦ A73
♣ A97

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	6♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♥
2. 2 out of 4

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A982
♥ Q982
♦ A4
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ K5
♥ AKJ104
♦ —
♣ K109875

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣
Pass	6NT ⁴	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Exclusion, for ♥
3. 2 out of 4
4. ♥ queen no ♦ king

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ A874
♥ AK8
♦ —
♣ A109842

South:
♠ KQ106
♥ J65
♦ K76
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 1 out of 4
5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 61	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A97	

Board: 62	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ104	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K109875	

Board: 63	♠ KQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J65	
Vul: NS	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AK975
♦ QJ6
♣ KQ1086

South:
♠ AK95
♥ J83
♦ A73
♣ A97

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	6♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♥
2. 2 out of 4

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A982
♥ Q982
♦ A4
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ K5
♥ AKJ104
♦ —
♣ K109875

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣
Pass	6NT ⁴	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Exclusion, for ♥
3. 2 out of 4
4. ♥ queen no ♦ king

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ A874
♥ AK8
♦ —
♣ A109842

South:
♠ KQ106
♥ J65
♦ K76
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 1 out of 4
5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 64	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1098	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 82	

Board: 65	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ965	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ102	

Board: 66	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q73	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ Q54
♥ A1098
♦ AKQ4
♣ 82

South:
♠ AK1093
♥ —
♦ 103
♣ AK10653

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♦
Pass	6NT ³	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 1 out of 4
3. ♠ queen no ♥ king

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ KJ965
♦ A74
♣ AQJ102

South:
♠ AKJ98
♥ AQ10
♦ J103
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	6♣ ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT ³
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♥
2. 1 out of 4
3. ♥ queen

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ75
♥ 85
♦ AKJ8
♣ Q73

South:
♠ J962
♥ KQ963
♦ —
♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 1 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 64	♠ AK1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10653	

Board: 65	♠ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 76	

Board: 66	♠ J962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ963	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ8	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ Q54
♥ A1098
♦ AKQ4
♣ 82

South:
♠ AK1093
♥ —
♦ 103
♣ AK10653

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♦
Pass	6NT ³	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 1 out of 4
3. ♠ queen no ♥ king

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ KJ965
♦ A74
♣ AQJ102

South:
♠ AKJ98
♥ AQ10
♦ J103
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	6♣ ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT ³
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♥
2. 1 out of 4
3. ♥ queen

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ75
♥ 85
♦ AKJ8
♣ Q73

South:
♠ J962
♥ KQ963
♦ —
♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 1 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 67	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK974	

Board: 68	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK85	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK98	

Board: 69	♠ AK1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ1062	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AJ95
♥ KJ53
♦ —
♣ AK974

South:
♠ KQ64
♥ AQ4
♦ K2
♣ Q1085

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 2 out of 4
5. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ J87
♥ AK85
♦ J7
♣ AK98

South:
♠ AKQ93
♥ —
♦ AK1095
♣ J63

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 1 out of 4

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK1064
♥ —
♦ KQ8
♣ AJ1062

South:
♠ J73
♥ AQ83
♦ A105
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠ ³
	AP		

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 1 out of 4
3. no ♠ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 67	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1085	

Board: 68	♠ AKQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J63	

Board: 69	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ5	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AJ95
♥ KJ53
♦ —
♣ AK974

South:
♠ KQ64
♥ AQ4
♦ K2
♣ Q1085

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 2 out of 4
5. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ J87
♥ AK85
♦ J7
♣ AK98

South:
♠ AKQ93
♥ —
♦ AK1095
♣ J63

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 1 out of 4

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK1064
♥ —
♦ KQ8
♣ AJ1062

South:
♠ J73
♥ AQ83
♦ A105
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠ ³
	AP		

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 1 out of 4
3. no ♠ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 70	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1098	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 71	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K107632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 72	♠ A1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ102	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ10	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ K95
♥ K1098
♦ J5
♣ AKJ8

South:
♠ A8632
♥ AQ64
♦ AK63
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			
4. 1 out of 4			

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ KQ9
♥ AKQ8
♦ K107632
♣ —

South:
♠ A4
♥ J752
♦ AQJ9
♣ A32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			
4. 2 out of 4			

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A1097
♥ QJ102
♦ AQ
♣ KJ10

South:
♠ —
♥ AK843
♦ K1062
♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	6♦
Pass	6NT ⁴	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Super acceptance after NT			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			
3. 1 out of 4			
4. ♥ queen			

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 70	♠ A8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ AK63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 71	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J752	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A32	

Board: 72	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK843	
Vul: None	♦ K1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ73	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ K95
♥ K1098
♦ J5
♣ AKJ8

South:
♠ A8632
♥ AQ64
♦ AK63
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			
4. 1 out of 4			

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ KQ9
♥ AKQ8
♦ K107632
♣ —

South:
♠ A4
♥ J752
♦ AQJ9
♣ A32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			
4. 2 out of 4			

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A1097
♥ QJ102
♦ AQ
♣ KJ10

South:
♠ —
♥ AK843
♦ K1062
♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	6♦
Pass	6NT ⁴	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Super acceptance after NT			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			
3. 1 out of 4			
4. ♥ queen			

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 73	♠ KQ874	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK98764	

Board: 74	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ942	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	

Board: 75	♠ AQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1073	
Vul: None	♦ QJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 76	♠ A10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQ874

♥ —

♦ K

♣ AK98764

South:

♠ A932

♥ A97

♦ AQ4

♣ Q53

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♥¹ X 5♠²

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 2 out of 4

Board: 74

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K93

♥ KQ8

♦ KQ942

♣ K6

South:

♠ QJ1075

♥ —

♦ AJ863

♣ AQ4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♥¹

Pass 5NT² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 1 out of 4

Board: 75

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ43

♥ A1073

♦ QJ94

♣ —

South:

♠ 97

♥ QJ92

♦ AK7

♣ AK107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♥

4. 1 out of 4

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A10982
♥ KQJ
♦ 43
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ KQ74
♥ A642
♦ KQ1087
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Exclusion, for ♠			
4. 1 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 73	♠ A932	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 16	♣ Q53	You bid first.

Board: 74	♠ QJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ863	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ4	Partner bids first.

Board: 75	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ92	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	
HCP: 17	♣ AK107	You bid first.

Board: 76	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A642	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1087	
HCP: 14	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQ874
♥ —
♦ K
♣ AK98764

South:
♠ A932
♥ A97
♦ AQ4
♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥ ¹	X	5♠ ²
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 2 out of 4

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K93
♥ KQ8
♦ KQ942
♣ K6

South:
♠ QJ1075
♥ —
♦ AJ863
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 1 out of 4

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ43
♥ A1073
♦ QJ94
♣ —

South:
♠ 97
♥ QJ92
♦ AK7
♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 1 out of 4

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A10982
♥ KQJ
♦ 43
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ KQ74
♥ A642
♦ KQ1087
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 1 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 77	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10986	

Board: 78	♠ 9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: None	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Board: 79	♠ AKJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A98743	

Board: 80	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K543	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ82

♥ —

♦ KJ98

♣ A10986

South:

♠ KJ975

♥ AKQ

♦ 765

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 1 out of 4

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 9652

♥ KQ85

♦ A62

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AKQJ1083

♥ J1042

♦ KJ

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 1 out of 4

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ52

♥ K7

♦ —

♣ A98743

South:

♠ Q94

♥ Q9

♦ AKJ92

♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 0 out of 4
3. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ A63
♦ KQ76
♣ K543

South:
♠ J93
♥ KQJ72
♦ —
♣ AQJ87

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Exclusion, for ♥			
2. 2 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 77	♠ KJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q5	

Board: 78	♠ AKQJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1042	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 79	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ2	

Board: 80	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ87	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ82

♥ —

♦ KJ98

♣ A10986

South:

♠ KJ975

♥ AKQ

♦ 765

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 1 out of 4

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 9652

♥ KQ85

♦ A62

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AKQJ1083

♥ J1042

♦ KJ

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 1 out of 4

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ52

♥ K7

♦ —

♣ A98743

South:

♠ Q94

♥ Q9

♦ AKJ92

♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 0 out of 4
3. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ A63
♦ KQ76
♣ K543

South:
♠ J93
♥ KQJ72
♦ —
♣ AQJ87

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Exclusion, for ♥			
2. 2 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 81	♠ AQJ102	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10743	
Board: 82	♠ A87	East Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q983	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10	
Board: 83	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ108	
Vul: None	♦ Q1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ63	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ102
♥ —
♦ Q9
♣ AQ10743

South:
♠ K865
♥ A6
♦ AK7
♣ J952

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	2♠ ¹	X
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			
3. 2 out of 4			

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A87
♥ Q983
♦ K108
♣ AQ10

South:
♠ K1062
♥ AK102
♦ —
♣ KJ642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♦ ⁵	X	7♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			
4. 2 out of 4			
5. ♥ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AKQ108
♦ Q1087
♣ AQ63

South:
♠ AK5
♥ 753
♦ AK
♣ J10972

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	6♣ ²
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Exclusion, for ♥			
2. 1 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 81	♠ K865	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J952	

Board: 82	♠ K1062	East Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ642	

Board: 83	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10972	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ102
♥ —
♦ Q9
♣ AQ10743

South:
♠ K865
♥ A6
♦ AK7
♣ J952

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	2♠ ¹	X
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			
3. 2 out of 4			

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A87
♥ Q983
♦ K108
♣ AQ10

South:
♠ K1062
♥ AK102
♦ —
♣ KJ642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♦ ⁵	X	7♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			
4. 2 out of 4			
5. ♥ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AKQ108
♦ Q1087
♣ AQ63

South:
♠ AK5
♥ 753
♦ AK
♣ J10972

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	6♣ ²
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Exclusion, for ♥			
2. 1 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 84	♠ AJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 963	

Board: 85	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ873	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9864	

Board: 86	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A986	

Board: 87	♠ KQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ754
♥ AK7
♦ K3
♣ 963

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ J8652
♦ —
♣ AKQ52

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ¹
Pass	6♣ ²	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♥ ³	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♥
2. 3 out of 4
3. no ♥ queen

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ K9
♥ AQ873
♦ —
♣ AK9864

South:
♠ AQ4
♥ K62
♦ AQ864
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♥
2. 2 out of 4

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ QJ2
♥ KQ
♦ QJ52
♣ A986

South:
♠ AK743
♥ AJ652
♦ —
♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥ ³	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 1 out of 4
3. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ96
♥ J96
♦ AKJ82
♣ —

South:
♠ A742
♥ AQ
♦ 1053
♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Super acceptance after NT			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			
3. 2 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 84	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8652	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ52	

Board: 85	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ864	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 73	

Board: 86	♠ AK743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ652	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ2	

Board: 87	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 1053	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ10	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ754
♥ AK7
♦ K3
♣ 963

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ J8652
♦ —
♣ AKQ52

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ¹
Pass	6♣ ²	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♥ ³	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♥
2. 3 out of 4
3. no ♥ queen

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ K9
♥ AQ873
♦ —
♣ AK9864

South:
♠ AQ4
♥ K62
♦ AQ864
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♥
2. 2 out of 4

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ QJ2
♥ KQ
♦ QJ52
♣ A986

South:
♠ AK743
♥ AJ652
♦ —
♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥ ³	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 1 out of 4
3. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ96
♥ J96
♦ AKJ82
♣ —

South:
♠ A742
♥ AQ
♦ 1053
♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Super acceptance after NT			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			
3. 2 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 88	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ53	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 103	

Board: 89	♠ —	East Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ873	

Board: 90	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ82	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 86	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q106
♥ KQ53
♦ AKQJ
♣ 103

South:
♠ KJ854
♥ AJ82
♦ —
♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			
4. 1 out of 4			
5. ♥ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥X S

North:
♠ —
♥ AKJ64
♦ K109
♣ AJ873

South:
♠ AKJ3
♥ Q83
♦ J53
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT ³
Pass	7♥	X	AP
1. Exclusion, for ♥			
2. 0 out of 4			
3. ♥ queen			

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ8
♥ AJ82
♦ KQ3
♣ 86

South:
♠ A1073
♥ —
♦ A985
♣ AQ1074

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
Pass	6NT ⁴	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			
3. 1 out of 4			
4. ♠ queen no ♥ king			

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 88 ♠ KJ854

Dealer: N ♥ AJ82

Vul: None ♦ —

HCP: 16 ♣ AK92

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89 ♠ AKJ3

Dealer: S ♥ Q83

Vul: EW ♦ J53

HCP: 16 ♣ KQ6

East Doubles 7♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 90 ♠ A1073

Dealer: N ♥ —

Vul: None ♦ A985

HCP: 14 ♣ AQ1074

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q106
♥ KQ53
♦ AKQJ
♣ 103

South:
♠ KJ854
♥ AJ82
♦ —
♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			
4. 1 out of 4			
5. ♥ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥X S

North:
♠ —
♥ AKJ64
♦ K109
♣ AJ873

South:
♠ AKJ3
♥ Q83
♦ J53
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT ³
Pass	7♥	X	AP
1. Exclusion, for ♥			
2. 0 out of 4			
3. ♥ queen			

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ8
♥ AJ82
♦ KQ3
♣ 86

South:
♠ A1073
♥ —
♦ A985
♣ AQ1074

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
Pass	6NT ⁴	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			
3. 1 out of 4			
4. ♠ queen no ♥ king			

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 91	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10742	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 92	♠ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A32	

Board: 93	♠ Q1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1082	
Vul: NS	♦ AK52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AK32
♥ K10742
♦ AJ52
♣ —

South:
♠ Q986
♥ AQ8
♦ Q3
♣ KQ95

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 1 out of 4
5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ KQ83
♥ Q3
♦ AJ105
♣ A32

South:
♠ A765
♥ AK9742
♦ —
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT ⁴	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Exclusion, for ♥
3. 1 out of 4
4. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ Q1084
♥ KQ1082
♦ AK52
♣ —

South:
♠ AKJ63
♥ A53
♦ 863
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 3 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 91	♠ Q986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ95	

Board: 92	♠ A765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9742	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ	

Board: 93	♠ AKJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AK32
♥ K10742
♦ AJ52
♣ —

South:
♠ Q986
♥ AQ8
♦ Q3
♣ KQ95

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 1 out of 4
5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ KQ83
♥ Q3
♦ AJ105
♣ A32

South:
♠ A765
♥ AK9742
♦ —
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT ⁴	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Exclusion, for ♥
3. 1 out of 4
4. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ Q1084
♥ KQ1082
♦ AK52
♣ —

South:
♠ AKJ63
♥ A53
♦ 863
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 3 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 94	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1076	
Vul: EW	♦ J9543	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	

Board: 95	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ1062	

Board: 96	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ105	
Vul: None	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q84	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ K1076

♦ J9543

♣ A5

South:

♠ J984

♥ AJ85

♦ AKQ106

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	5NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6♥ ⁵	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 2 out of 4
5. no ♥ queen

Board: 95

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AQ86

♥ Q95

♦ —

♣ AKJ1062

South:

♠ K943

♥ AK

♦ AQ954

♣ 73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 2 out of 4

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ AJ105

♦ A92

♣ Q84

South:

♠ AQ8643

♥ KQ72

♦ KQ10

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ³	Pass	7♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 3 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 94	♠ J984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 95	♠ K943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ954	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 73	

Board: 96	♠ AQ8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ72	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ K1076
♦ J9543
♣ A5

South:
♠ J984
♥ AJ85
♦ AKQ106
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥ ⁵	AP	

- Stayman
- Splinter
- Exclusion, for ♥
- 2 out of 4
- no ♥ queen

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AQ86
♥ Q95
♦ —
♣ AKJ1062

South:
♠ K943
♥ AK
♦ AQ954
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	

- Stayman
- Splinter
- Exclusion, for ♠
- 2 out of 4

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KJ10
♥ AJ105
♦ A92
♣ Q84

South:
♠ AQ8643
♥ KQ72
♦ KQ10
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	7♠
	AP		

- Texas
- Exclusion, for ♠
- 3 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 97	♠ —	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK93	
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ8754	

Board: 98	♠ KJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10	

Board: 99	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ954	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ52	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AK93
♦ Q72
♣ AJ8754

South:
♠ AKJ5
♥ QJ52
♦ K63
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	X	XX ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♥	AP	

- Stayman
- Splinter
- Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
- Cue bid, surplus
- Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
- Exclusion, for ♥
- 0 out of 4

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ952
♥ 52
♦ KJ5
♣ AK10

South:
♠ AQ106
♥ AQ7
♦ —
♣ QJ7542

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass 2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

- Stayman
- Splinter
- Exclusion, for ♠
- 2 out of 4

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ85
♥ KJ954
♦ —
♣ KQ52

South:
♠ Q632
♥ A6
♦ AJ65
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

- Stayman
- Splinter
- Exclusion, for ♠
- 2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 97	♠ AKJ5	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	

Board: 98	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ7542	

Board: 99	♠ Q632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AK93

♦ Q72

♣ AJ8754

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ QJ52

♦ K63

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	X	XX ⁵
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

6. Exclusion, for ♥

7. 0 out of 4

Board: 98

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ952

♥ 52

♦ KJ5

♣ AK10

South:

♠ AQ106

♥ AQ7

♦ —

♣ QJ7542

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♠

4. 2 out of 4

Board: 99

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ85

♥ KJ954

♦ —

♣ KQ52

South:

♠ Q632

♥ A6

♦ AJ65

♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♠

4. 2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 100	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	
Board: 101	♠ KQ10973	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A986	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ8	
Board: 102	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ876	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K74	
Board: 103	♠ A1076	East Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ963	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ K1064
♥ QJ93
♦ AQ8
♣ K8

South:
♠ QJ7
♥ A765
♦ —
♣ AQJ932

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			
4. 0 out of 4			

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQ10973
♥ A986
♦ —
♣ AQ8

South:
♠ A2
♥ KQ73
♦ A1075
♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦ ²	X	Pass ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			
3. 1 out of 4			

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J7
♥ AJ876
♦ AK10
♣ K74

South:
♠ KQ2
♥ K953
♦ —
♣ AQ10983

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			
4. 1 out of 4			

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥X S

North:
♠ A1076
♥ KQJ963
♦ AQ5
♣ —

South:
♠ QJ83
♥ A8
♦ K1073
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♥	X	AP

1. Texas
2. Exclusion, for ♥
3. 1 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 100	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A765	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ932	
Board: 101	♠ A2	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ73	
Vul: None	♦ A1075	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K63	
Board: 102	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K953	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ10983	
Board: 103	♠ QJ83	East Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ K1073	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ9	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ K1064
♥ QJ93
♦ AQ8
♣ K8

South:
♠ QJ7
♥ A765
♦ —
♣ AQJ932

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			
4. 0 out of 4			

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQ10973
♥ A986
♦ —
♣ AQ8

South:
♠ A2
♥ KQ73
♦ A1075
♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦ ²	X	Pass ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			
3. 1 out of 4			

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J7
♥ AJ876
♦ AK10
♣ K74

South:
♠ KQ2
♥ K953
♦ —
♣ AQ10983

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			
4. 1 out of 4			

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥X S

North:
♠ A1076
♥ KQJ963
♦ AQ5
♣ —

South:
♠ QJ83
♥ A8
♦ K1073
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♥	X	AP
1. Texas			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			
3. 1 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 104	♠ 1053	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ8	

Board: 105	♠ Q10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 106	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A975	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ86	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 1053
♥ Q84
♦ A9
♣ AKQJ8

South:
♠ J
♥ AKJ109
♦ KQ108653
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			
4. 1 out of 4			
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q10643
♥ A7
♦ AKQ974
♣ —

South:
♠ AJ7
♥ KQJ6
♦ 632
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Exclusion, for ♠			
2. 1 out of 4			

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q8
♥ A975
♦ A42
♣ AQ86

South:
♠ AK743
♥ KJ106
♦ —
♣ K1042

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♥ ⁵	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			
4. 2 out of 4			
5. no ♥ queen			

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 104	♠ J	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ108653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 105	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ3	
Board: 106	♠ AK743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1042	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 1053
♥ Q84
♦ A9
♣ AKQJ8

South:
♠ J
♥ AKJ109
♦ KQ108653
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			
4. 1 out of 4			
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q10643
♥ A7
♦ AKQ974
♣ —

South:
♠ AJ7
♥ KQJ6
♦ 632
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Exclusion, for ♠			
2. 1 out of 4			

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q8
♥ A975
♦ A42
♣ AQ86

South:
♠ AK743
♥ KJ106
♦ —
♣ K1042

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♥ ⁵	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			
4. 2 out of 4			
5. no ♥ queen			

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 107	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 108	♠ A984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J1084	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ3	

Board: 109	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10743	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK75

♥ A94

♦ KJ10872

♣ —

South:

♠ QJ82

♥ QJ5

♦ Q54

♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 0 out of 4
5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A984

♥ AJ

♦ J1084

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ KQJ2

♥ Q10974

♦ AQ92

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 2 out of 4

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ —

♦ KQJ7

♣ K10743

South:

♠ A1083

♥ J109

♦ A103

♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 3 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 107	♠ QJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8	

Board: 108	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10974	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 109	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: Both	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK75

♥ A94

♦ KJ10872

♣ —

South:

♠ QJ82

♥ QJ5

♦ Q54

♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 0 out of 4
5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A984

♥ AJ

♦ J1084

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ KQJ2

♥ Q10974

♦ AQ92

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 2 out of 4

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ —

♦ KQJ7

♣ K10743

South:

♠ A1083

♥ J109

♦ A103

♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 3 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 110	♠ A852	West Bids 3♦ if possible. You bid first.
Dealer: N	♥ J953	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	
HCP: 15	♣ K9	

Board: 111	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Dealer: S	♥ Q964	
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 14	♣ AK942	

Board: 112	♠ A9852	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ A65	
HCP: 15	♣ A72	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A852

♥ J953

♦ AK3

♣ K9

South:

♠ KQ63

♥ AQ864

♦ —

♣ QJ74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
----	------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	5♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 1 out of 4

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ54

♥ Q964

♦ —

♣ AK942

South:

♠ J109

♥ A1087

♦ AKQ

♣ J85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. Splitter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 1 out of 4

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A9852

♥ K4

♦ A65

♣ A72

South:

♠ K1063

♥ AQJ953

♦ —

♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas
2. Exclusion, for ♥
3. 3 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 110	♠ KQ63	West Bids 3♦ if possible. Partner bids first.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ864	
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ74	

Board: 111	♠ J109	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Dealer: S	♥ A1087	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 15	♣ J85	

Board: 112	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ953	
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A852

♥ J953

♦ AK3

♣ K9

South:

♠ KQ63

♥ AQ864

♦ —

♣ QJ74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
----	------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	5♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 1 out of 4

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ54

♥ Q964

♦ —

♣ AK942

South:

♠ J109

♥ A1087

♦ AKQ

♣ J85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. Splitter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 1 out of 4

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A9852

♥ K4

♦ A65

♣ A72

South:

♠ K1063

♥ AQJ953

♦ —

♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas
2. Exclusion, for ♥
3. 3 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 113	♠ K1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK98	

Board: 114	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ J105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ103	

Board: 115	♠ 10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1064	
Vul: None	♦ AK98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 116	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K9875	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K1082
♥ KQJ75
♦ —
♣ AK98

South:
♠ AQJ63
♥ 64
♦ AJ6
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Splitter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 1 out of 4

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ A43
♥ AQ4
♦ J105
♣ AJ103

South:
♠ KQ965
♥ —
♦ AQ94
♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	6♣ ²	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 2 out of 4

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ 10943
♥ AK1064
♦ AK98
♣ —

South:
♠ AKQ8
♥ J2
♦ 72
♣ AJ1063

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT ³
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 2 out of 4
3. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ 75

♥ AKQJ

♦ K9875

♣ K8

South:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ 9854

♦ —

♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	5♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

2. 2 out of 4

3. ♥ queen and ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 113	♠ AQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ7	

Board: 114	♠ KQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ84	

Board: 115	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1063	

Board: 116	♠ AKQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9854	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ7	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K1082
♥ KQJ75
♦ —
♣ AK98

South:
♠ AQJ63
♥ 64
♦ AJ6
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Splitter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 1 out of 4

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ A43
♥ AQ4
♦ J105
♣ AJ103

South:
♠ KQ965
♥ —
♦ AQ94
♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	6♣ ²	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 2 out of 4

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ 10943
♥ AK1064
♦ AK98
♣ —

South:
♠ AKQ8
♥ J2
♦ 72
♣ AJ1063

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT ³
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 2 out of 4
3. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ 75

♥ AKQJ

♦ K9875

♣ K8

South:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ 9854

♦ —

♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	5♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

2. 2 out of 4

3. ♥ queen and ♦ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 117	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ1053	

Board: 118	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 732	

Board: 119	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K765	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ K1054

♥ A103

♦ —

♣ AKJ1053

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ KJ8

♦ A1064

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥ ⁵
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 1 out of 4
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A975

♥ AQ3

♦ KQ6

♣ 732

South:

♠ KQJ2

♥ —

♦ A842

♣ KQJ95

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 1 out of 4

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ K765

♦ KJ1064

♣ —

South:

♠ K104

♥ QJ109

♦ A8

♣ AQ43

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 1 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 117	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A1064	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q2	

Board: 118	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ95	

Board: 119	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ43	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ K1054

♥ A103

♦ —

♣ AKJ1053

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ KJ8

♦ A1064

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥ ⁵
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 1 out of 4
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A975

♥ AQ3

♦ KQ6

♣ 732

South:

♠ KQJ2

♥ —

♦ A842

♣ KQJ95

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 1 out of 4

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ K765

♦ KJ1064

♣ —

South:

♠ K104

♥ QJ109

♦ A8

♣ AQ43

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 1 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 120	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J54	

Board: 121	♠ AKJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7532	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 122	♠ AK	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9873	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q53	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ K94

♦ AQ64

♣ J54

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ752

♦ J109

♣ AKQ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦ ²	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

2. 2 out of 4

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ105

♥ J7532

♦ AQ10

♣ —

South:

♠ Q642

♥ A10

♦ J74

♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT		
--	-----	--	--

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣ ⁴
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 1 out of 4

4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ A9873

♦ K74

♣ Q53

South:

♠ QJ53

♥ K1042

♦ —

♣ AKJ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

3♦	3♥	Pass	4♦ ²
----	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥ ⁵	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Exclusion, for ♥

4. 2 out of 4

5. no ♥ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 120	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ752	
Vul: EW	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ96	

Board: 121	♠ Q642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 122	♠ QJ53	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1042	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ92	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ K94

♦ AQ64

♣ J54

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ752

♦ J109

♣ AKQ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦ ²	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

2. 2 out of 4

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ105

♥ J7532

♦ AQ10

♣ —

South:

♠ Q642

♥ A10

♦ J74

♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT		
--	-----	--	--

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣ ⁴
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 1 out of 4

4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ A9873

♦ K74

♣ Q53

South:

♠ QJ53

♥ K1042

♦ —

♣ AKJ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

3♦	3♥	Pass	4♦ ²
----	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥ ⁵	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Exclusion, for ♥

4. 2 out of 4

5. no ♥ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 123	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ542	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK963	

Board: 124	♠ Q962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK83	

Board: 125	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A974	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ8	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ QJ542
♦ AJ4
♣ AK963

South:
♠ AQJ106
♥ K106
♦ K9
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	6♣ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♥
2. 1 out of 4

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ Q962
♥ Q92
♦ A5
♣ AK83

South:
♠ AK73
♥ A753
♦ KJ762
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♠
5. 1 out of 4
6. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ A974
♦ AJ9832
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ KQ
♥ KQ82
♦ K74
♣ A943

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♥
5. 2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 123	♠ AQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q102	

Board: 124	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A753	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 125	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ82	
Vul: None	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A943	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ QJ542
♦ AJ4
♣ AK963

South:
♠ AQJ106
♥ K106
♦ K9
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	6♣ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♥
2. 1 out of 4

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ Q962
♥ Q92
♦ A5
♣ AK83

South:
♠ AK73
♥ A753
♦ KJ762
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♠
5. 1 out of 4
6. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ A974
♦ AJ9832
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ KQ
♥ KQ82
♦ K74
♣ A943

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♥
5. 2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 126	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK86	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ97	

Board: 127	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K754	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1062	

Board: 128	♠ A953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ862	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 43

♥ AK86

♦ QJ8

♣ KQ97

South:

♠ AKQ107

♥ J1093

♦ A1072

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♥⁵ AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♥

4. 2 out of 4

5. no ♥ queen

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ10

♥ K754

♦ —

♣ AJ1062

South:

♠ A765

♥ AJ32

♦ QJ4

♣ K3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♣ Pass 6♥⁵

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♥

4. 2 out of 4

5. no ♥ queen

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ A953

♥ K5

♦ AJ862

♣ KJ

South:

♠ KQ62

♥ A843

♦ —

♣ AQ962

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♠

4. 1 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 126	♠ AKQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1093	
Vul: EW	♦ A1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 127	♠ A765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	

Board: 128	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A843	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ962	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 43

♥ AK86

♦ QJ8

♣ KQ97

South:

♠ AKQ107

♥ J1093

♦ A1072

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♥⁵ AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♥

4. 2 out of 4

5. no ♥ queen

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ10

♥ K754

♦ —

♣ AJ1062

South:

♠ A765

♥ AJ32

♦ QJ4

♣ K3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♣ Pass 6♥⁵

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♥

4. 2 out of 4

5. no ♥ queen

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ A953

♥ K5

♦ AJ862

♣ KJ

South:

♠ KQ62

♥ A843

♦ —

♣ AQ962

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♠

4. 1 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 129	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q743	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 130	♠ AQJ9	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 832	
Board: 131	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109764	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ Q743

♦ KJ10842

♣ —

South:

♠ Q104

♥ AK105

♦ A975

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 3 out of 4

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ9

♥ AJ105

♦ K5

♣ 832

South:

♠ K10543

♥ —

♦ AJ97

♣ AQJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT

X	3♠ ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
---	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 1 out of 4
4. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ8

♥ AQ109764

♦ K2

♣ —

South:

♠ Q942

♥ J2

♦ A1063

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas
2. Exclusion, for ♥
3. 1 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 129	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK105	
Vul: NS	♦ A975	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	
Board: 130	♠ K10543	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ4	
Board: 131	♠ Q942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ A1063	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ Q743

♦ KJ10842

♣ —

South:

♠ Q104

♥ AK105

♦ A975

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥

Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥

Pass 5♣³

Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 3 out of 4

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ9

♥ AJ105

♦ K5

♣ 832

South:

♠ K10543

♥ —

♦ AJ97

♣ AQJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT

X 3♠¹

Pass 5♥²

Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♣

Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 7♠

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 1 out of 4
4. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ8

♥ AQ109764

♦ K2

♣ —

South:

♠ Q942

♥ J2

♦ A1063

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥

Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas
2. Exclusion, for ♥
3. 1 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 132	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ104	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A43	

Board: 133	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ A10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 134	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q63	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K6
♥ KQ104
♦ KQ72
♣ A43

South:
♠ A1097
♥ AJ95
♦ AJ983
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			
4. 1 out of 4			
5. ♥ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ4
♥ AJ102
♦ A10864
♣ —

South:
♠ A1073
♥ KQ75
♦ K3
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			
4. 2 out of 4			
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ3
♥ 1097
♦ AKJ8
♣ Q63

South:
♠ KJ754
♥ AQ432
♦ —
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Exclusion, for ♠			
2. 1 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 132	♠ A1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 133	♠ A1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ8	

Board: 134	♠ KJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ432	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ9	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K6
♥ KQ104
♦ KQ72
♣ A43

South:
♠ A1097
♥ AJ95
♦ AJ983
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			
4. 1 out of 4			
5. ♥ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ4
♥ AJ102
♦ A10864
♣ —

South:
♠ A1073
♥ KQ75
♦ K3
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			
4. 2 out of 4			
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ3
♥ 1097
♦ AKJ8
♣ Q63

South:
♠ KJ754
♥ AQ432
♦ —
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Exclusion, for ♠			
2. 1 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 135	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7654	
Vul: NS	♦ A9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 136	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J108	
Board: 137	♠ AK10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ J7654
♦ A9743
♣ —

South:
♠ 943
♥ AK3
♦ KQ52
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♥
2. 2 out of 4

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AQ7
♥ QJ3
♦ AQ76
♣ J108

South:
♠ KJ1084
♥ AK10754
♦ —
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT ⁴	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Exclusion, for ♥
3. 1 out of 4
4. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AK10865
♥ KJ96
♦ AQ4
♣ —

South:
♠ QJ
♥ A1042
♦ 862
♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 1 out of 4
4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 135	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K74	
Board: 136	♠ KJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10754	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	
Board: 137	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1042	
Vul: Both	♦ 862	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ2	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ J7654
♦ A9743
♣ —

South:
♠ 943
♥ AK3
♦ KQ52
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♥
2. 2 out of 4

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AQ7
♥ QJ3
♦ AQ76
♣ J108

South:
♠ KJ1084
♥ AK10754
♦ —
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT ⁴	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Exclusion, for ♥
3. 1 out of 4
4. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AK10865
♥ KJ96
♦ AQ4
♣ —

South:
♠ QJ
♥ A1042
♦ 862
♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 1 out of 4
4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 138	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J654	
Vul: None	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ9	

Board: 139	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A987	

Board: 140	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J63	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ76	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ5
♥ J654
♦ J2
♣ KQ9

South:
♠ Q1087
♥ —
♦ AKQ8
♣ AJ1052

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			
3. 2 out of 4			

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AQJ102
♦ AJ102
♣ A987

South:
♠ AK72
♥ K93
♦ K65
♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	6♣ ²
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Exclusion, for ♥			
2. 1 out of 4			

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KQ73
♥ AJ
♦ J63
♣ AQ76

South:
♠ AJ108
♥ —
♦ AK1098
♣ K1053

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦
Pass	6NT ⁵	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Exclusion, for ♠			
4. 2 out of 4			
5. ♠ queen no ♥ king			

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 138	♠ Q1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ1052	

Board: 139	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K103	

Board: 140	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1053	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ5
♥ J654
♦ J2
♣ KQ9

South:
♠ Q1087
♥ —
♦ AKQ8
♣ AJ1052

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			
3. 2 out of 4			

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AQJ102
♦ AJ102
♣ A987

South:
♠ AK72
♥ K93
♦ K65
♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	6♣ ²
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Exclusion, for ♥			
2. 1 out of 4			

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KQ73
♥ AJ
♦ J63
♣ AQ76

South:
♠ AJ108
♥ —
♦ AK1098
♣ K1053

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦
Pass	6NT ⁵	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Exclusion, for ♠			
4. 2 out of 4			
5. ♠ queen no ♥ king			

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 141	♠ Q8752	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9854	
Board: 142	♠ AK76	East Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K964	
Vul: NS	♦ J43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	
Board: 143	♠ AQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ743	
Board: 144	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q754	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ64	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q8752

♥ —

♦ AKJ

♣ A9854

South:

♠ AK63

♥ K5

♦ Q42

♣ QJ103

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ X 3♣¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♣³

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 2 out of 4

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ X N

North:

♠ AK76

♥ K964

♦ J43

♣ A9

South:

♠ —

♥ A832

♦ AKQ107

♣ K865

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 6♣

Pass 7♥⁶ X AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Exclusion, for ♥

5. 2 out of 4

6. no ♥ queen

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ432

♥ Q62

♦ —

♣ AQ743

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ J10975

♦ AQJ

♣ K10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 5♦¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 1 out of 4

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ7
♥ Q754
♦ K7
♣ AQ64

South:
♠ A82
♥ AJ1063
♦ AQ863
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Exclusion, for ♥
3. 0 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 141	♠ AK63	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ103	

Board: 142	♠ —	East Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A832	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K865	

Board: 143	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10975	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10	

Board: 144	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1063	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q8752

♥ —

♦ AKJ

♣ A9854

South:

♠ AK63

♥ K5

♦ Q42

♣ QJ103

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ X 3♣¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♣³

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 2 out of 4

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ X N

North:

♠ AK76

♥ K964

♦ J43

♣ A9

South:

♠ —

♥ A832

♦ AKQ107

♣ K865

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 6♣

Pass 7♥⁶ X AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Exclusion, for ♥

5. 2 out of 4

6. no ♥ queen

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ432

♥ Q62

♦ —

♣ AQ743

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ J10975

♦ AQJ

♣ K10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 5♦¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 1 out of 4

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ7
♥ Q754
♦ K7
♣ AQ64

South:
♠ A82
♥ AJ1063
♦ AQ863
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Exclusion, for ♥
3. 0 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 145	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ942	
Vul: EW	♦ A9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 146	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ765	

Board: 147	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ753	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK8

♥ AJ942

♦ A9854

♣ —

South:

♠ J652

♥ K65

♦ KJ10

♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

2. 1 out of 4

3. no ♥ queen

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J96

♥ AJ2

♦ A6

♣ AQ765

South:

♠ AQ1032

♥ KQ875

♦ —

♣ K83

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 2 out of 4

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ85

♥ QJ108

♦ —

♣ AJ753

South:

♠ 1062

♥ AK74

♦ AQ5

♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Splitter

3. Exclusion, for ♥

4. 2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 145	♠ J652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8	

Board: 146	♠ AQ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ875	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K83	

Board: 147	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q92	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK8

♥ AJ942

♦ A9854

♣ —

South:

♠ J652

♥ K65

♦ KJ10

♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

2. 1 out of 4

3. no ♥ queen

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J96

♥ AJ2

♦ A6

♣ AQ765

South:

♠ AQ1032

♥ KQ875

♦ —

♣ K83

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 2 out of 4

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ85

♥ QJ108

♦ —

♣ AJ753

South:

♠ 1062

♥ AK74

♦ AQ5

♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Splitter

3. Exclusion, for ♥

4. 2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 148	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K763	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1074	

Board: 149	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AK73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ742	

Board: 150	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ65	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1095	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ8
♥ K763
♦ AKQ
♣ 1074

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ95
♦ 8753
♣ AKQ62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Exclusion, for ♥			
5. 2 out of 4			

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AJ105
♥ —
♦ AK73
♣ QJ742

South:
♠ Q942
♥ A2
♦ Q964
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Exclusion, for ♠			
4. 1 out of 4			
5. ♠ queen no ♦ king no ♥ king			

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 63
♥ KQ65
♦ AQ1095
♣ A9

South:
♠ AK52
♥ A972
♦ —
♣ QJ853

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			
4. 2 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 148	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ 8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ62	

Board: 149	♠ Q942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q964	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	

Board: 150	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A972	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ853	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ8
♥ K763
♦ AKQ
♣ 1074

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ95
♦ 8753
♣ AKQ62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Exclusion, for ♥			
5. 2 out of 4			

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AJ105
♥ —
♦ AK73
♣ QJ742

South:
♠ Q942
♥ A2
♦ Q964
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Exclusion, for ♠			
4. 1 out of 4			
5. ♠ queen no ♦ king no ♥ king			

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 63
♥ KQ65
♦ AQ1095
♣ A9

South:
♠ AK52
♥ A972
♦ —
♣ QJ853

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			
4. 2 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 151	♠ AKQ84	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1087	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 532	

Board: 152	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ A1043	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1096	

Board: 153	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K654	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q43	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ84
♥ AQ1087
♦ —
♣ 532

South:
♠ 653
♥ K9
♦ A1085
♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦ ¹	X	Pass ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 1 out of 4

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ AK43
♥ A3
♦ A1043
♣ 1096

South:
♠ J10752
♥ —
♦ KQ6
♣ AKQJ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	6♥
Pass	6♠ ⁴	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 3 out of 4
4. no ♠ queen

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ K654
♦ AKQJ64
♣ Q43

South:
♠ A65
♥ AQJ102
♦ 82
♣ A86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♥
5. 2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 151	♠ 653	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ A1085	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ9	
Board: 152	♠ J10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ8	
Board: 153	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ102	
Vul: None	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A86	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ84
♥ AQ1087
♦ —
♣ 532

South:
♠ 653
♥ K9
♦ A1085
♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦ ¹	X	Pass ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 1 out of 4

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ AK43
♥ A3
♦ A1043
♣ 1096

South:
♠ J10752
♥ —
♦ KQ6
♣ AKQJ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	6♥
Pass	6♠ ⁴	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 3 out of 4
4. no ♠ queen

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ K654
♦ AKQJ64
♣ Q43

South:
♠ A65
♥ AQJ102
♦ 82
♣ A86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♥
5. 2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 154	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ K764	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 155	♠ J9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ97	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 156	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9863	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ 96
♥ KQ2
♦ K764
♣ AKJ5

South:
♠ AKQJ854
♥ AJ876
♦ —
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			
3. 1 out of 4			

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J9532
♥ AKQ97
♦ AJ4
♣ —

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ 65
♦ KQ95
♣ AQ98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Exclusion, for ♠			
2. 1 out of 4			
3. ♠ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AK4
♥ AQ5
♦ Q105
♣ 9863

South:
♠ Q9863
♥ —
♦ AJ98
♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	6♣ ²	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Exclusion, for ♠			
2. 2 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 154	♠ AKQJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ876	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8	

Board: 155	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ98	

Board: 156	♠ Q9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ7	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ 96
♥ KQ2
♦ K764
♣ AKJ5

South:
♠ AKQJ854
♥ AJ876
♦ —
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			
3. 1 out of 4			

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J9532
♥ AKQ97
♦ AJ4
♣ —

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ 65
♦ KQ95
♣ AQ98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Exclusion, for ♠			
2. 1 out of 4			
3. ♠ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AK4
♥ AQ5
♦ Q105
♣ 9863

South:
♠ Q9863
♥ —
♦ AJ98
♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	6♣ ²	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Exclusion, for ♠			
2. 2 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 157	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ63	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ2	

Board: 158	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ J109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	

Board: 159	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ63

♦ AJ9732

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ K542

♦ K108

♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♥
5. 1 out of 4

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ 942

♥ AKQ3

♦ J109

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ AK7

♥ 10985

♦ AKQ653

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6NT ⁵	Pass	7♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 2 out of 4
5. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ92

♥ Q9

♦ AQJ10853

♣ —

South:

♠ Q865

♥ AJ103

♦ K6

♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 1 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 157	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K542	
Vul: NS	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ3	

Board: 158	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10985	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 159	♠ Q865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ103	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ63

♦ AJ9732

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ K542

♦ K108

♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♥
5. 1 out of 4

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ 942

♥ AKQ3

♦ J109

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ AK7

♥ 10985

♦ AKQ653

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6NT ⁵	Pass	7♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 2 out of 4
5. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ92

♥ Q9

♦ AQJ10853

♣ —

South:

♠ Q865

♥ AJ103

♦ K6

♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 1 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 160	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8	

Board: 161	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1082	
Vul: None	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ543	

Board: 162	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1097	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ6	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ7
♥ J93
♦ KJ32
♣ A8

South:
♠ Q10984
♥ AKQ75
♦ —
♣ K93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 3 out of 4

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ Q1082
♦ A95
♣ AKQ543

South:
♠ KQ76
♥ AKJ9
♦ Q4
♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 2 out of 4

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ Q4
♥ K1097
♦ AQJ6
♣ KJ6

South:
♠ AKJ853
♥ AQ64
♦ —
♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Texas
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 0 out of 4
4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 160	♠ Q10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K93	

Board: 161	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1098	

Board: 162	♠ AKJ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ64	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A108	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ7
♥ J93
♦ KJ32
♣ A8

South:
♠ Q10984
♥ AKQ75
♦ —
♣ K93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 3 out of 4

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ Q1082
♦ A95
♣ AKQ543

South:
♠ KQ76
♥ AKJ9
♦ Q4
♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 2 out of 4

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ Q4
♥ K1097
♦ AQJ6
♣ KJ6

South:
♠ AKJ853
♥ AQ64
♦ —
♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Texas
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 0 out of 4
4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 163	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ109	
Vul: EW	♦ J87652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 164	♠ KQ105	West Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ742	

Board: 165	♠ AQ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ62	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ KQ109

♦ J87652

♣ —

South:

♠ 84

♥ A752

♦ AKQ

♣ Q1054

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♥

4. 2 out of 4

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠X N

North:

♠ KQ105

♥ 96

♦ A5

♣ AQ742

South:

♠ A762

♥ AQ1083

♦ KJ87

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	5NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6NT ⁶	Pass	7♠
------	------------------	------	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Exclusion, for ♠

5. 2 out of 4

6. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ987

♥ 965

♦ —

♣ AKJ62

South:

♠ K103

♥ KQJ

♦ KJ98

♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 1 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 163	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A752	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1054	

Board: 164	♠ A762	West Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1083	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 165	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q74	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ KQ109

♦ J87652

♣ —

South:

♠ 84

♥ A752

♦ AKQ

♣ Q1054

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♥

4. 2 out of 4

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠X N

North:

♠ KQ105

♥ 96

♦ A5

♣ AQ742

South:

♠ A762

♥ AQ1083

♦ KJ87

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	5NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6NT ⁶	Pass	7♠
------	------------------	------	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Exclusion, for ♠

5. 2 out of 4

6. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ987

♥ 965

♦ —

♣ AKJ62

South:

♠ K103

♥ KQJ

♦ KJ98

♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 1 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 166	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1064	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 43	

Board: 167	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 168	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1095	
Vul: None	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A75	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AK76
♥ Q1064
♦ AQ10
♣ 43

South:
♠ QJ104
♥ —
♦ K9863
♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			
3. 3 out of 4			

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K83
♥ AK104
♦ AJ8542
♣ —

South:
♠ A107
♥ QJ32
♦ K3
♣ KQ63

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			
4. 1 out of 4			
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ3
♥ K1095
♦ 72
♣ A75

South:
♠ —
♥ A876
♦ AKQ43
♣ Q1094

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Exclusion, for ♥			
5. 2 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 166	♠ QJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 167	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ63	

Board: 168	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A876	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1094	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AK76
♥ Q1064
♦ AQ10
♣ 43

South:
♠ QJ104
♥ —
♦ K9863
♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			
3. 3 out of 4			

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K83
♥ AK104
♦ AJ8542
♣ —

South:
♠ A107
♥ QJ32
♦ K3
♣ KQ63

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			
4. 1 out of 4			
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ3
♥ K1095
♦ 72
♣ A75

South:
♠ —
♥ A876
♦ AKQ43
♣ Q1094

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Exclusion, for ♥			
5. 2 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 169	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108643	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ102	

Board: 170	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K963	

Board: 171	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10987	
Vul: None	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ85	

Board: 172	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K642	
Vul: Both	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 85	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ 108643
♦ A10
♣ AKQJ102

South:
♠ AK864
♥ AK5
♦ Q32
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	6♦ ²
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♥
2. 2 out of 4

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ KJ94
♦ Q7
♣ K963

South:
♠ KJ9832
♥ AQ76
♦ A86
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 1 out of 4
4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ K10987
♦ Q98
♣ AKQ85

South:
♠ A942
♥ AQ52
♦ AJ10
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Exclusion, for ♥
3. 2 out of 4

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ KQ7
♥ K642
♦ AK84
♣ 85

South:
♠ AJ1086
♥ AQ85
♦ —
♣ AQ76

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 1 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 169	♠ AK864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 87	

Board: 170	♠ KJ9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ76	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 171	♠ A942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 32	

Board: 172	♠ AJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ76	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ 108643
♦ A10
♣ AKQJ102

South:
♠ AK864
♥ AK5
♦ Q32
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	6♦ ²
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♥
2. 2 out of 4

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ KJ94
♦ Q7
♣ K963

South:
♠ KJ9832
♥ AQ76
♦ A86
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 1 out of 4
4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ K10987
♦ Q98
♣ AKQ85

South:
♠ A942
♥ AQ52
♦ AJ10
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Exclusion, for ♥
3. 2 out of 4

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ KQ7
♥ K642
♦ AK84
♣ 85

South:
♠ AJ1086
♥ AQ85
♦ —
♣ AQ76

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 1 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 173 ♠ KQ1085
Dealer: S ♥ K862
Vul: None ♦ AQJ10
HCP: 15 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174 ♠ KQ5
Dealer: N ♥ AQ75
Vul: NS ♦ QJ108
HCP: 15 ♣ J5

West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 175 ♠ AQ96
Dealer: S ♥ 8654
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQJ7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ KQ1085
♥ K862
♦ AQJ10
♣ —

South:
♠ AJ4
♥ AQ43
♦ K6
♣ QJ93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			
4. 2 out of 4			
5. ♥ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ KQ5
♥ AQ75
♦ QJ108
♣ J5

South:
♠ A1097
♥ KJ82
♦ —
♣ AK842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ²
X	Pass	Pass	5♦ ³
X	Pass ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			
4. 1 out of 4			
5. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king			

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ96
♥ 8654
♦ —
♣ AKQJ7

South:
♠ K5
♥ KQJ3
♦ AK4
♣ 10964

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			
4. 1 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 173	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ93	

Board: 174	♠ A1097	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ82	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 15	♣ AK842	Partner bids first.

Board: 175	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10964	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ KQ1085
♥ K862
♦ AQJ10
♣ —

South:
♠ AJ4
♥ AQ43
♦ K6
♣ QJ93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			
4. 2 out of 4			
5. ♥ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ KQ5
♥ AQ75
♦ QJ108
♣ J5

South:
♠ A1097
♥ KJ82
♦ —
♣ AK842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ²
X	Pass	Pass	5♦ ³
X	Pass ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			
4. 1 out of 4			
5. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king			

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ96
♥ 8654
♦ —
♣ AKQJ7

South:
♠ K5
♥ KQJ3
♦ AK4
♣ 10964

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			
4. 1 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 176	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ54	
Vul: None	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ103	

Board: 177	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10754	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 178	♠ K1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 63	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ6
♥ AJ54
♦ 43
♣ KQ103

South:
♠ A87
♥ K1082
♦ AQJ982
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥ ⁵	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 1 out of 4
5. no ♥ queen

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ K10754
♦ AK1085
♣ —

South:
♠ 843
♥ AQ3
♦ QJ4
♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♥
2. 1 out of 4
3. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ K1062
♥ KQ8
♦ AQJ7
♣ 63

South:
♠ AQJ8
♥ AJ74
♦ —
♣ AK842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 1 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 176	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1082	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 177	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ84	

Board: 178	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK842	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ6
♥ AJ54
♦ 43
♣ KQ103

South:
♠ A87
♥ K1082
♦ AQJ982
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥ ⁵	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 1 out of 4
5. no ♥ queen

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ K10754
♦ AK1085
♣ —

South:
♠ 843
♥ AQ3
♦ QJ4
♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♥
2. 1 out of 4
3. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ K1062
♥ KQ8
♦ AQJ7
♣ 63

South:
♠ AQJ8
♥ AJ74
♦ —
♣ AK842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 1 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 179	♠ QJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ8	
Board: 180	♠ 8632	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K102	
Board: 181	♠ AJ1094	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K109	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ QJ743

♥ AQJ7

♦ —

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ K52

♥ K652

♦ AKQ3

♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 1 out of 4

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ 8632

♥ AK42

♦ KQ

♣ K102

South:

♠ AQ75

♥ Q1097653

♦ —

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	3♦	3♥

Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ²	Pass	7♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥
2. 2 out of 4

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AJ1094

♥ AKQ32

♦ —

♣ K109

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ J6

♦ Q42

♣ AQJ42

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♦ ¹	X	5♥ ²
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 2 out of 4
3. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 179	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K652	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 52	
Board: 180	♠ AQ75	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1097653	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	
Board: 181	♠ KQ6	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ42	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ QJ743

♥ AQJ7

♦ —

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ K52

♥ K652

♦ AKQ3

♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥

Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 1 out of 4

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ 8632

♥ AK42

♦ KQ

♣ K102

South:

♠ AQ75

♥ Q1097653

♦ —

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass 4♥

Pass 5♦¹

Pass 5NT²

Pass 7♥

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥
2. 2 out of 4

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AJ1094

♥ AKQ32

♦ —

♣ K109

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ J6

♦ Q42

♣ AQJ42

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠

Pass 5♦¹

X 5♥²

Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT³

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 2 out of 4
3. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 182	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ A1074	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 93	

Board: 183	♠ K10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 184	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ K643	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J9	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A92

♥ AQJ2

♦ A1074

♣ 93

South:

♠ —

♥ K864

♦ Q865

♣ AKQJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♥
5. 2 out of 4

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K10865

♥ AJ75

♦ —

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ KQ109

♦ A6

♣ 10842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT ⁵
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 2 out of 4
5. ♥ queen no ♦ king

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AQ64

♥ AK10

♦ K643

♣ J9

South:

♠ K872

♥ QJ82

♦ —

♣ AKQ63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 2 out of 4
5. ♠ queen and ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 182	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K864	
Vul: None	♦ Q865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ7	

Board: 183	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ109	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10842	

Board: 184	♠ K872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ63	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A92

♥ AQJ2

♦ A1074

♣ 93

South:

♠ —

♥ K864

♦ Q865

♣ AKQJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♥
5. 2 out of 4

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K10865

♥ AJ75

♦ —

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ KQ109

♦ A6

♣ 10842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT ⁵
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 2 out of 4
5. ♥ queen no ♦ king

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AQ64

♥ AK10

♦ K643

♣ J9

South:

♠ K872

♥ QJ82

♦ —

♣ AKQ63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 2 out of 4
5. ♠ queen and ♦ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 185	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ95	
Vul: None	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ9764	

Board: 186	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J654	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ3	

Board: 187	♠ Q853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10876	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ95

♦ K63

♣ AQ9764

South:

♠ A954

♥ AJ43

♦ AJ8

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Exclusion, for ♥

5. 2 out of 4

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ J654

♦ QJ

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ9

♦ 10953

♣ AQ965

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Exclusion, for ♥

6. 0 out of 4

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q853

♥ AKQ2

♦ —

♣ A10876

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ J96

♦ K1054

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♠

4. 2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 185	♠ A954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ43	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J3	

Board: 186	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ965	

Board: 187	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: None	♦ K1054	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ95

♦ K63

♣ AQ9764

South:

♠ A954

♥ AJ43

♦ AJ8

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Exclusion, for ♥

5. 2 out of 4

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ J654

♦ QJ

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ9

♦ 10953

♣ AQ965

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Exclusion, for ♥

6. 0 out of 4

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q853

♥ AKQ2

♦ —

♣ A10876

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ J96

♦ K1054

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♠

4. 2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 188	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ103	

Board: 189	♠ AKQ32	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10942	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ65	

Board: 190	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ84	

Board: 191	♠ AJ98652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AJ8
♥ 642
♦ AJ9
♣ AQ103

South:
♠ KQ7652
♥ AQ1073
♦ —
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			
3. 2 out of 4			

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ32
♥ 10942
♦ —
♣ AJ65

South:
♠ 65
♥ AKQ3
♦ A98
♣ K1032

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			
3. 2 out of 4			

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ A4
♥ KQ75
♦ KJ2
♣ QJ84

South:
♠ KQJ872
♥ A842
♦ AQ10
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			
3. 1 out of 4			

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AJ98652
♥ QJ94
♦ —
♣ AQ

South:
♠ Q103
♥ K753
♦ AQJ7
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			
3. 0 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 188	♠ KQ7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1073	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K4	

Board: 189	♠ 65	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1032	

Board: 190	♠ KQJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A842	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 191	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K753	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K5	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AJ8
♥ 642
♦ AJ9
♣ AQ103

South:
♠ KQ7652
♥ AQ1073
♦ —
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			
3. 2 out of 4			

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ32
♥ 10942
♦ —
♣ AJ65

South:
♠ 65
♥ AKQ3
♦ A98
♣ K1032

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			
3. 2 out of 4			

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ A4
♥ KQ75
♦ KJ2
♣ QJ84

South:
♠ KQJ872
♥ A842
♦ AQ10
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			
3. 1 out of 4			

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AJ98652
♥ QJ94
♦ —
♣ AQ

South:
♠ Q103
♥ K753
♦ AQJ7
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			
3. 0 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 192	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 87	

Board: 193	♠ AQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ K852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ43	

Board: 194	♠ Q542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ107	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AK65
♥ AQJ2
♦ K109
♣ 87

South:
♠ —
♥ K543
♦ AQJ42
♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♦
Pass	6NT ⁶	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Exclusion, for ♥			
5. 1 out of 4			
6. ♥ queen			

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ1076
♥ —
♦ K852
♣ AJ43

South:
♠ K94
♥ AKJ95
♦ J10
♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Exclusion, for ♠			
2. 1 out of 4			

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ Q542
♥ AK2
♦ J9
♣ KQ107

South:
♠ AK108
♥ J976
♦ AQ1072
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Exclusion, for ♠			
4. 1 out of 4			
5. ♠ queen and ♣ king			

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 192	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K543	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ65	

Board: 193	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K95	

Board: 194	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J976	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AK65
♥ AQJ2
♦ K109
♣ 87

South:
♠ —
♥ K543
♦ AQJ42
♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♦
Pass	6NT ⁶	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Exclusion, for ♥			
5. 1 out of 4			
6. ♥ queen			

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ1076
♥ —
♦ K852
♣ AJ43

South:
♠ K94
♥ AKJ95
♦ J10
♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Exclusion, for ♠			
2. 1 out of 4			

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ Q542
♥ AK2
♦ J9
♣ KQ107

South:
♠ AK108
♥ J976
♦ AQ1072
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Exclusion, for ♠			
4. 1 out of 4			
5. ♠ queen and ♣ king			

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 195	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1084	
Vul: Both	♦ A963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ82	

Board: 196	♠ K876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97	
Vul: None	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	

Board: 197	♠ KQ973	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	
HCP: 15	♣ K8765	Partner bids first.

Board: 198	♠ AJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ J52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ1084

♦ A963

♣ KQ82

South:

♠ K1083

♥ KQ2

♦ KQ7

♣ A43

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♠¹ Pass 6♦²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

2. 2 out of 4

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ K876

♥ AK97

♦ J94

♣ A7

South:

♠ AQ953

♥ —

♦ AKQ

♣ KQ653

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♣³ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 2 out of 4

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ973

♥ —

♦ AK3

♣ K8765

South:

♠ A64

♥ AKQ102

♦ J4

♣ J103

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ 2♠¹ X

3♥ 5♥² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ954
♥ Q7
♦ J52
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ KQ82
♥ K10984
♦ AQ104
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Exclusion, for ♠			
4. 1 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 195	♠ K1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A43	

Board: 196	♠ AQ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ653	

Board: 197	♠ A64	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ102	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J4	
HCP: 15	♣ J103	You bid first.

Board: 198	♠ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10984	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ1084

♦ A963

♣ KQ82

South:

♠ K1083

♥ KQ2

♦ KQ7

♣ A43

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♠¹ Pass 6♦²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

2. 2 out of 4

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ K876

♥ AK97

♦ J94

♣ A7

South:

♠ AQ953

♥ —

♦ AKQ

♣ KQ653

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♣³ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 2 out of 4

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ973

♥ —

♦ AK3

♣ K8765

South:

♠ A64

♥ AKQ102

♦ J4

♣ J103

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ 2♠¹ X

3♥ 5♥² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ954
♥ Q7
♦ J52
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ KQ82
♥ K10984
♦ AQ104
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Exclusion, for ♠			
4. 1 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 199	♠ K10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1032	
Board: 200	♠ K32	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ765	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q3	
Board: 201	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1095	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K63	
Board: 202	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ98	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K10983

♥ —

♦ AKJ3

♣ K1032

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ AK983

♦ Q6

♣ J74

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♥¹ Pass 5NT²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 1 out of 4

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K32

♥ AQ765

♦ A95

♣ Q3

South:

♠ AQJ107

♥ —

♦ Q42

♣ AJ654

West North East South

1NT X¹ 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♣³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 18+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 2 out of 4

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ Q1095

♦ AKQ743

♣ K63

South:

♠ AKJ7

♥ AKJ2

♦ 102

♣ J72

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♥

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♥

4. 2 out of 4

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ K72

♥ AJ9

♦ Q76

♣ AJ98

South:

♠ A4

♥ KQ1052

♦ AK8532

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

2. 1 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 199	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK983	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J74	
Board: 200	♠ AQJ107	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ654	
Board: 201	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J72	
Board: 202	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1052	
Vul: None	♦ AK8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K10983

♥ —

♦ AKJ3

♣ K1032

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ AK983

♦ Q6

♣ J74

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♥¹ Pass 5NT²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 1 out of 4

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K32

♥ AQ765

♦ A95

♣ Q3

South:

♠ AQJ107

♥ —

♦ Q42

♣ AJ654

West North East South

1NT X¹ 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♣³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 18+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 2 out of 4

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ Q1095

♦ AKQ743

♣ K63

South:

♠ AKJ7

♥ AKJ2

♦ 102

♣ J72

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♥

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♥

4. 2 out of 4

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ K72

♥ AJ9

♦ Q76

♣ AJ98

South:

♠ A4

♥ KQ1052

♦ AK8532

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

2. 1 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 203	♠ KQJ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK654	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	

Board: 204	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: EW	♦ A1064	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A75	

Board: 205	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1097	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ642	

Board: 206	♠ J432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ953

♥ AK654

♦ —

♣ A9

South:

♠ A6

♥ QJ92

♦ KQ3

♣ QJ106

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ Q62

♦ A1064

♣ A75

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ1043

♦ KJ9

♣ KQJ94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦ ²	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

2. 2 out of 4

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ K1097

♦ —

♣ AJ642

South:

♠ J972

♥ 52

♦ AKQ

♣ KQ85

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♠

4. 0 out of 4

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J432
♥ A82
♦ K63
♣ AK7

South:
♠ AQ108
♥ —
♦ AQ98752
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 1 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 203	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ106	

Board: 204	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1043	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ94	

Board: 205	♠ J972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ85	

Board: 206	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ98752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q5	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ953

♥ AK654

♦ —

♣ A9

South:

♠ A6

♥ QJ92

♦ KQ3

♣ QJ106

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ Q62

♦ A1064

♣ A75

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ1043

♦ KJ9

♣ KQJ94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦ ²	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

2. 2 out of 4

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ K1097

♦ —

♣ AJ642

South:

♠ J972

♥ 52

♦ AKQ

♣ KQ85

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♠

4. 0 out of 4

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J432
♥ A82
♦ K63
♣ AK7

South:
♠ AQ108
♥ —
♦ AQ98752
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 1 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 207	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ876	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK108	

Board: 208	♠ A75	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ83	
Vul: None	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 63	

Board: 209	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9842	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ107	

Board: 210	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ876

♦ QJ102

♣ AK108

South:

♠ A84

♥ KQ9

♦ AK863

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	6♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♥

2. 2 out of 4

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A75

♥ AJ83

♦ AQ72

♣ 63

South:

♠ —

♥ K10964

♦ K1053

♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

		Pass	2♦
2♥ ¹	3♥	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7♥
		AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Exclusion, for ♥

3. 2 out of 4

4. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ A9842

♦ A53

♣ KQJ107

South:

♠ QJ762

♥ QJ3

♦ KQ4

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	6♣ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♥

2. 1 out of 4

Board: 210
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ3
♥ KJ85
♦ KQ96
♣ K3

South:
♠ A1092
♥ AQ74
♦ —
♣ A10764

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			
4. 1 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 207	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK863	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J7	

Board: 208	♠ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10964	
Vul: None	♦ K1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 209	♠ QJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 210	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ74	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10764	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ876

♦ QJ102

♣ AK108

South:

♠ A84

♥ KQ9

♦ AK863

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	6♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♥

2. 2 out of 4

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A75

♥ AJ83

♦ AQ72

♣ 63

South:

♠ —

♥ K10964

♦ K1053

♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

2♥ ¹	3♥	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Exclusion, for ♥

3. 2 out of 4

4. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ A9842

♦ A53

♣ KQJ107

South:

♠ QJ762

♥ QJ3

♦ KQ4

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	6♣ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♥

2. 1 out of 4

Board: 210
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ3
♥ KJ85
♦ KQ96
♣ K3

South:
♠ A1092
♥ AQ74
♦ —
♣ A10764

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			
4. 1 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 211	♠ AJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ	

Board: 212	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ97	

Board: 213	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1054	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AJ876

♥ —

♦ KQ943

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ A754

♦ AJ8

♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	6♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	Pass	6NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 2 out of 4

3. ♠ queen

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AJ75

♦ 43

♣ KJ97

South:

♠ K10654

♥ —

♦ KQJ72

♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 1 out of 4

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ85

♥ K1054

♦ AJ643

♣ —

South:

♠ K64

♥ Q632

♦ KQ9

♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♥

4. 0 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 211	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A754	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q106	

Board: 212	♠ K10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	

Board: 213	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q632	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AJ876

♥ —

♦ KQ943

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ A754

♦ AJ8

♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	6♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	Pass	6NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 2 out of 4

3. ♠ queen

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AJ75

♦ 43

♣ KJ97

South:

♠ K10654

♥ —

♦ KQJ72

♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 1 out of 4

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ85

♥ K1054

♦ AJ643

♣ —

South:

♠ K64

♥ Q632

♦ KQ9

♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♥

4. 0 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 214	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8763	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J5	

Board: 215	♠ AK743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1054	

Board: 216	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK75	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J8	

Board: 217	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1082	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 8763

♦ AKJ62

♣ J5

South:

♠ K53

♥ AKJ2

♦ —

♣ AKQ873

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	5♦ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	5NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6♥ ⁴	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Exclusion, for ♥

3. 1 out of 4

4. no ♥ queen

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK743

♥ —

♦ AQ75

♣ Q1054

South:

♠ 9652

♥ AK63

♦ K2

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 1 out of 4

4. no ♠ queen

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K109

♥ AK75

♦ KJ54

♣ J8

South:

♠ AQ732

♥ —

♦ A1092

♣ A974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 1 out of 4

Board: 217
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K874
♥ —
♦ KQ108
♣ AQ1082

South:
♠ AJ92
♥ AQ107
♦ J64
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 1 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 214	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ873	
Board: 215	♠ 9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK3	
Board: 216	♠ AQ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A974	
Board: 217	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ107	
Vul: None	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ 8763
♦ AKJ62
♣ J5

South:
♠ K53
♥ AKJ2
♦ —
♣ AKQ873

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥ ⁴	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Exclusion, for ♥
3. 1 out of 4
4. no ♥ queen

Board: 215
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK743
♥ —
♦ AQ75
♣ Q1054

South:
♠ 9652
♥ AK63
♦ K2
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠ ⁴
			AP

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 1 out of 4
4. no ♠ queen

Board: 216
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K109
♥ AK75
♦ KJ54
♣ J8

South:
♠ AQ732
♥ —
♦ A1092
♣ A974

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♠
			AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 1 out of 4

Board: 217
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K874
♥ —
♦ KQ108
♣ AQ1082

South:
♠ AJ92
♥ AQ107
♦ J64
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 1 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 218	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK653	
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	

Board: 219	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ A105432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ2	

Board: 220	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J983	
Vul: NS	♦ AK98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K106

♥ AK653

♦ Q52

♣ K6

South:

♠ AJ873

♥ QJ10

♦ —

♣ AQJ85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠ ³	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 2 out of 4

3. no ♠ queen

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ64

♦ A105432

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ AK4

♥ KQ732

♦ J8

♣ K53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT ⁶
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Exclusion, for ♥

5. 1 out of 4

6. ♥ queen

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A73

♥ J983

♦ AK98

♣ A2

South:

♠ KQ9864

♥ AK72

♦ Q65

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 218	♠ AJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ85	

Board: 219	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ732	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K53	

Board: 220	♠ KQ9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK72	
Vul: NS	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K106

♥ AK653

♦ Q52

♣ K6

South:

♠ AJ873

♥ QJ10

♦ —

♣ AQJ85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠ ³	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 2 out of 4

3. no ♠ queen

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ64

♦ A105432

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ AK4

♥ KQ732

♦ J8

♣ K53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT ⁶
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Exclusion, for ♥

5. 1 out of 4

6. ♥ queen

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A73

♥ J983

♦ AK98

♣ A2

South:

♠ KQ9864

♥ AK72

♦ Q65

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 221	♠ Q10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK65	
Board: 222	♠ J1052	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ64	
Board: 223	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ832	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ942	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q10983

♥ AJ102

♦ —

♣ AK65

South:

♠ K6

♥ KQ63

♦ KQJ3

♣ J109

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥

Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 1 out of 4

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J1052

♥ AQ9

♦ A10

♣ KJ64

South:

♠ AQ73

♥ KJ54

♦ KJ432

♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1NT

X 2♠

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 4♦³

Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♠

AP

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♠
5. 2 out of 4

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ832

♦ J3

♣ AKQ942

South:

♠ AK954

♥ AQ5

♦ Q107

♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥

Pass 5♠¹

Pass 6♣²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥
2. 1 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 221	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ63	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J109	

Board: 222	♠ AQ73	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 223	♠ AK954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 107	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q10983

♥ AJ102

♦ —

♣ AK65

South:

♠ K6

♥ KQ63

♦ KQJ3

♣ J109

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥

Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 1 out of 4

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J1052

♥ AQ9

♦ A10

♣ KJ64

South:

♠ AQ73

♥ KJ54

♦ KJ432

♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1NT

X 2♠

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 4♦³

Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♠

AP

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♠
5. 2 out of 4

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ832

♦ J3

♣ AKQ942

South:

♠ AK954

♥ AQ5

♦ Q107

♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥

Pass 5♠¹

Pass 6♣²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥
2. 1 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 224	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K753	

Board: 225	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ942	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 226	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ107	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q54	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQJ6
♥ K95
♦ K7
♣ K753

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ832
♦ AJ9654
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ¹
Pass	6♣ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Exclusion, for ♥			
2. 1 out of 4			

Board: 225
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AQ93
♥ AJ942
♦ QJ108
♣ —

South:
♠ 7642
♥ KQ
♦ K62
♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Exclusion, for ♠			
5. 0 out of 4			

Board: 226
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ94
♥ AQ107
♦ Q10
♣ Q54

South:
♠ Q652
♥ —
♦ AK9863
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			
3. 1 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 224	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ832	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 225	♠ 7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK107	

Board: 226	♠ Q652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQJ6
♥ K95
♦ K7
♣ K753

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ832
♦ AJ9654
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ¹
Pass	6♣ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Exclusion, for ♥			
2. 1 out of 4			

Board: 225
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AQ93
♥ AJ942
♦ QJ108
♣ —

South:
♠ 7642
♥ KQ
♦ K62
♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Exclusion, for ♠			
5. 0 out of 4			

Board: 226
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ94
♥ AQ107
♦ Q10
♣ Q54

South:
♠ Q652
♥ —
♦ AK9863
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			
3. 1 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 227	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J6	

Board: 228	♠ A1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ4	

Board: 229	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ Q753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ95

♦ AKQJ964

♣ J6

South:

♠ KQ76

♥ AK72

♦ 102

♣ A32

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥ ⁵
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♥
5. 3 out of 4

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A1096

♥ Q7

♦ AQ65

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ K753

♥ KJ643

♦ —

♣ AK72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 1 out of 4

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ87

♥ AKJ87

♦ Q753

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ963

♥ Q6

♦ KJ6

♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♠
5. 1 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 227	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK72	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A32	

Board: 228	♠ K753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ643	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK72	

Board: 229	♠ KQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A72	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ95

♦ AKQJ964

♣ J6

South:

♠ KQ76

♥ AK72

♦ 102

♣ A32

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥ ⁵
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♥
5. 3 out of 4

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A1096

♥ Q7

♦ AQ65

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ K753

♥ KJ643

♦ —

♣ AK72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 1 out of 4

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ87

♥ AKJ87

♦ Q753

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ963

♥ Q6

♦ KJ6

♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♠
5. 1 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 230	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K982	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q6	

Board: 231	♠ A62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ53	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ972	
HCP: 15	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Board: 232	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ 1053	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ52	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ AQ104
♥ K982
♦ KQ5
♣ Q6

South:
♠ —
♥ AJ1064
♦ A6
♣ AK10532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	7♣
AP			

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Exclusion, for ♥
3. 1 out of 4
4. no ♥ queen

Board: 231
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A62
♥ KQJ53
♦ KQ972
♣ —

South:
♠ 93
♥ A108
♦ A54
♣ AK853

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	2♥ ¹	X
2♠	5♣ ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Exclusion, for ♥
3. 2 out of 4

Board: 232
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K3
♥ AQ84
♦ 1053
♣ AQ52

South:
♠ AQJ986
♥ K653
♦ A94
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Texas
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 230	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1064	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10532	

Board: 231	♠ 93	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A54	
HCP: 15	♣ AK853	You bid first.

Board: 232	♠ AQJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K653	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ AQ104
♥ K982
♦ KQ5
♣ Q6

South:
♠ —
♥ AJ1064
♦ A6
♣ AK10532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	7♣
AP			

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Exclusion, for ♥
3. 1 out of 4
4. no ♥ queen

Board: 231
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A62
♥ KQJ53
♦ KQ972
♣ —

South:
♠ 93
♥ A108
♦ A54
♣ AK853

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	2♥ ¹	X
2♠	5♣ ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Exclusion, for ♥
3. 2 out of 4

Board: 232
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K3
♥ AQ84
♦ 1053
♣ AQ52

South:
♠ AQJ986
♥ K653
♦ A94
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Texas
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 233	♠ 8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 234	♠ KQ102	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K72	

Board: 235	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ762	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ752	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 8753

♥ KQJ9

♦ AKQJ8

♣ —

South:

♠ AK62

♥ A7

♦ 1074

♣ A973

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♠

4. 3 out of 4

5. no ♠ queen

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ102

♥ A109

♦ KJ6

♣ K72

South:

♠ A

♥ QJ872

♦ —

♣ AQJ9864

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

X	2♥	Pass	5♦ ¹
---	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

2. 1 out of 4

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ762

♦ KQ3

♣ AQ752

South:

♠ KJ106

♥ KQ53

♦ A4

♣ K109

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	Pass	7♣ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Exclusion, for ♥

3. 2 out of 4

4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 233	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ 1074	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A973	
Board: 234	♠ A	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ872	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ9864	
Board: 235	♠ KJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ53	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K109	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 8753

♥ KQJ9

♦ AKQJ8

♣ —

South:

♠ AK62

♥ A7

♦ 1074

♣ A973

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♠

4. 3 out of 4

5. no ♠ queen

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ102

♥ A109

♦ KJ6

♣ K72

South:

♠ A

♥ QJ872

♦ —

♣ AQJ9864

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

X	2♥	Pass	5♦ ¹
---	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

2. 1 out of 4

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ762

♦ KQ3

♣ AQ752

South:

♠ KJ106

♥ KQ53

♦ A4

♣ K109

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	Pass	7♣ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Exclusion, for ♥

3. 2 out of 4

4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 236	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1064	
Vul: None	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ	

Board: 237	♠ AK654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ J1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 238	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ106	
Vul: None	♦ AJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 94	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ6
♥ J1064
♦ 109
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ —
♥ AK853
♦ K865
♣ A732

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Super acceptance after NT			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			
3. 0 out of 4			

Board: 237
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK654
♥ AQ86
♦ J1062
♣ —

South:
♠ Q87
♥ KJ105
♦ K4
♣ KQJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			
4. 1 out of 4			

Board: 238
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ KQ106
♦ AJ103
♣ 94

South:
♠ —
♥ AJ932
♦ KQ82
♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	6♠
Pass	6NT ⁴	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Super acceptance after NT			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			
3. 2 out of 4			
4. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♠ king			

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 236	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK853	
Vul: None	♦ K865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A732	

Board: 237	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 238	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ932	
Vul: None	♦ KQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ73	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ6
♥ J1064
♦ 109
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ —
♥ AK853
♦ K865
♣ A732

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Exclusion, for ♥
3. 0 out of 4

Board: 237
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK654
♥ AQ86
♦ J1062
♣ —

South:
♠ Q87
♥ KJ105
♦ K4
♣ KQJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 1 out of 4

Board: 238
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ KQ106
♦ AJ103
♣ 94

South:
♠ —
♥ AJ932
♦ KQ82
♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	6♠
Pass	6NT ⁴	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Exclusion, for ♥
3. 2 out of 4
4. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♠ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 239	♠ AJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ108	
Board: 240	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1064	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK6	
Board: 241	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1093	
Vul: None	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AJ943

♥ —

♦ KJ52

♣ KQ108

South:

♠ KQ85

♥ A952

♦ A7

♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	Pass	6NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 3 out of 4

4. ♠ queen

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK72

♥ J1064

♦ 109

♣ AK6

South:

♠ QJ109

♥ KQ32

♦ AK632

♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♥

4. 1 out of 4

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ95

♥ AKJ1093

♦ J87

♣ —

South:

♠ K873

♥ 82

♦ AK654

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

AP

1. Texas

2. Exclusion, for ♥

3. 1 out of 4

4. no ♥ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 239	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A952	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A93	

Board: 240	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ AK632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 241	♠ K873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ AK654	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AJ943

♥ —

♦ KJ52

♣ KQ108

South:

♠ KQ85

♥ A952

♦ A7

♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	Pass	6NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 3 out of 4

4. ♠ queen

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK72

♥ J1064

♦ 109

♣ AK6

South:

♠ QJ109

♥ KQ32

♦ AK632

♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♥

4. 1 out of 4

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ95

♥ AKJ1093

♦ J87

♣ —

South:

♠ K873

♥ 82

♦ AK654

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

AP

1. Texas

2. Exclusion, for ♥

3. 1 out of 4

4. no ♥ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 242	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK98	

Board: 243	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1085	

Board: 244	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q543	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ63	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ96
♥ K74
♦ Q8
♣ AK98

South:
♠ KQ1085
♥ AQ2
♦ A10952
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 1 out of 4

Board: 243
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ76
♥ KJ97
♦ —
♣ AQ1085

South:
♠ K932
♥ A8
♦ AK104
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠ ⁵
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 2 out of 4
5. no ♠ queen

Board: 244
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A10
♥ Q543
♦ 43
♣ AKQ63

South:
♠ —
♥ AKJ8
♦ AK10987
♣ J94

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	5♠ ¹
Pass	6♣ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Exclusion, for ♥
2. 1 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 242	♠ KQ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A10952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 243	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K94	

Board: 244	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J94	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ96
♥ K74
♦ Q8
♣ AK98

South:
♠ KQ1085
♥ AQ2
♦ A10952
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 1 out of 4

Board: 243
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ76
♥ KJ97
♦ —
♣ AQ1085

South:
♠ K932
♥ A8
♦ AK104
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠ ⁵
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 2 out of 4
5. no ♠ queen

Board: 244
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A10
♥ Q543
♦ 43
♣ AKQ63

South:
♠ —
♥ AKJ8
♦ AK10987
♣ J94

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	5♠ ¹
Pass	6♣ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Exclusion, for ♥
2. 1 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 245	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK97	
Vul: NS	♦ A9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1053	

Board: 246	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK982	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK3	

Board: 247	♠ KJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ2	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AK97

♦ A9874

♣ K1053

South:

♠ J9

♥ QJ65

♦ KQ10

♣ AQ76

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT ⁶
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♥
5. 1 out of 4
6. ♥ queen

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J106

♥ AK982

♦ 82

♣ AK3

South:

♠ KQ432

♥ J105

♦ AKJ76

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 1 out of 4

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ754

♥ AJ54

♦ —

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ A2

♥ K832

♦ AQ75

♣ A63

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

AP

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 3 out of 4
5. no ♥ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 245	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ76	

Board: 246	♠ KQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 247	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K832	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A63	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AK97

♦ A9874

♣ K1053

South:

♠ J9

♥ QJ65

♦ KQ10

♣ AQ76

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT ⁶
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♥
5. 1 out of 4
6. ♥ queen

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J106

♥ AK982

♦ 82

♣ AK3

South:

♠ KQ432

♥ J105

♦ AKJ76

♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 1 out of 4

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ754

♥ AJ54

♦ —

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ A2

♥ K832

♦ AQ75

♣ A63

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

AP

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 3 out of 4
5. no ♥ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 248	♠ KJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ6	

Board: 249	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q962	

Board: 250	♠ AK82	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J76	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ KJ83

♥ KQ8

♦ Q54

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ AQ75

♥ A10753

♦ AK87

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♠

4. 1 out of 4

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KQJ73

♦ AQ53

♣ Q962

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ A1095

♦ 962

♣ K10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♣³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Exclusion, for ♥

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AK82

♥ K3

♦ KJ62

♣ J76

South:

♠ QJ543

♥ —

♦ AQ8

♣ AK543

West North East South

1NT 3♥ 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♥¹

Pass 6♣² Pass 7♠

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 248	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10753	
Vul: None	♦ AK87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 249	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1095	
Vul: EW	♦ 962	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10	

Board: 250	♠ QJ543	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK543	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ KJ83

♥ KQ8

♦ Q54

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ AQ75

♥ A10753

♦ AK87

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♠

4. 1 out of 4

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KQJ73

♦ AQ53

♣ Q962

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ A1095

♦ 962

♣ K10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♣³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Exclusion, for ♥

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AK82

♥ K3

♦ KJ62

♣ J76

South:

♠ QJ543

♥ —

♦ AQ8

♣ AK543

West North East South

1NT 3♥ 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♥¹

Pass 6♣² Pass 7♠

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 251	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ106	
Vul: None	♦ A432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ43	

Board: 252	♠ K1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J8	

Board: 253	♠ QJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ103	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ KJ106
♦ A432
♣ AKQ43

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ Q982
♦ K85
♣ J107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♥
5. 0 out of 4
6. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ K1084
♥ AKQ6
♦ K72
♣ J8

South:
♠ AQJ3
♥ —
♦ AQ84
♣ A10973

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 1 out of 4

Board: 253
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ854
♥ —
♦ AQ108
♣ KQ103

South:
♠ A92
♥ AQJ
♦ K92
♣ J987

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 1 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 251	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q982	
Vul: None	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J107	

Board: 252	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10973	

Board: 253	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J987	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ KJ106
♦ A432
♣ AKQ43

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ Q982
♦ K85
♣ J107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♥
5. 0 out of 4
6. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ K1084
♥ AKQ6
♦ K72
♣ J8

South:
♠ AQJ3
♥ —
♦ AQ84
♣ A10973

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 1 out of 4

Board: 253
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ854
♥ —
♦ AQ108
♣ KQ103

South:
♠ A92
♥ AQJ
♦ K92
♣ J987

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 1 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 254	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q985	
Vul: None	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ52	

Board: 255	♠ AQ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ432	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 256	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A73	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ Q985

♦ 75

♣ AQ52

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ42

♦ AKQ62

♣ K1087

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6NT ⁶	Pass	7♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♥
5. 1 out of 4
6. ♥ queen

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ932

♥ KJ432

♦ A87

♣ —

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ AQ

♦ QJ32

♣ K764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 2 out of 4

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J43

♥ AQJ105

♦ A10

♣ A73

South:

♠ AK1096

♥ —

♦ KQJ85

♣ K102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣ ²	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♠ ³	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 2 out of 4
3. no ♠ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 254	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ42	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1087	

Board: 255	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K764	

Board: 256	♠ AK1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K102	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ Q985

♦ 75

♣ AQ52

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ42

♦ AKQ62

♣ K1087

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6NT ⁶	Pass	7♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♥
5. 1 out of 4
6. ♥ queen

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ932

♥ KJ432

♦ A87

♣ —

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ AQ

♦ QJ32

♣ K764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 2 out of 4

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J43

♥ AQJ105

♦ A10

♣ A73

South:

♠ AK1096

♥ —

♦ KQJ85

♣ K102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣ ²	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♠ ³	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 2 out of 4
3. no ♠ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 257	♠ A10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ32	

Board: 258	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ73	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	

Board: 259	♠ KQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ7	

Board: 260	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ 10632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK85	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A10982

♥ 82

♦ —

♣ AKQJ32

South:

♠ QJ765

♥ A104

♦ AKJ

♣ 85

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 632

♥ AQ73

♦ KQ52

♣ A3

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ KJ1084

♦ —

♣ KJ642

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♣

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Exclusion, for ♥

3. 2 out of 4

4. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ42

♥ —

♦ KQ752

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ A96

♥ K87

♦ AJ109

♣ AJ9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♥¹ Pass 6♦²

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 3 out of 4

Board: 260
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ KQ9
♦ 10632
♣ AK85

South:
♠ 842
♥ AJ1065
♦ AKQJ9
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣ ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Exclusion, for ♥
2. 1 out of 4
3. ♥ queen and ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 257	♠ QJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 85	

Board: 258	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1084	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ642	

Board: 259	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ9	

Board: 260	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1065	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A10982

♥ 82

♦ —

♣ AKQJ32

South:

♠ QJ765

♥ A104

♦ AKJ

♣ 85

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 632

♥ AQ73

♦ KQ52

♣ A3

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ KJ1084

♦ —

♣ KJ642

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♣

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Exclusion, for ♥

3. 2 out of 4

4. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ42

♥ —

♦ KQ752

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ A96

♥ K87

♦ AJ109

♣ AJ9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♥¹ Pass 6♦²

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 3 out of 4

Board: 260
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ KQ9
♦ 10632
♣ AK85

South:
♠ 842
♥ AJ1065
♦ AKQJ9
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣ ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Exclusion, for ♥
2. 1 out of 4
3. ♥ queen and ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 261	♠ AQ10654	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ873	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	
HCP: 14	♣ —	
		Partner bids first.

Board: 262	♠ 8732	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K7	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ53	You bid first.

Board: 263	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1087	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ875	
HCP: 17	♣ AK6	
		Partner bids first.

Board: 264	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ	
		You bid first.

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠X S

North:
♠ AQ10654
♥ AQ873
♦ Q3
♣ —

South:
♠ KJ3
♥ K105
♦ 54
♣ AKJ85

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Texas
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 1 out of 4

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 8732
♥ AQ2
♦ K7
♣ AQ53

South:
♠ —
♥ KJ985
♦ AQ9
♣ KJ942

West	North	East	South
			1NT

2♥ ¹	X	2♠	4♠ ²
X	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Exclusion, for ♥
3. 2 out of 4
4. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AQ1087
♦ KJ875
♣ AK6

South:
♠ A94
♥ K53
♦ AQ1062
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	6♦ ²
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♥
2. 2 out of 4

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 653
♥ AJ104
♦ KJ5
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ AK982
♥ —
♦ A106
♣ A9843

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠ ³	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 0 out of 4
3. no ♠ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 261	♠ KJ3	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ85	

Board: 262	♠ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ985	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ942	Partner bids first.

Board: 263	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q5	

Board: 264	♠ AK982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9843	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠X S

North:
♠ AQ10654
♥ AQ873
♦ Q3
♣ —

South:
♠ KJ3
♥ K105
♦ 54
♣ AKJ85

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Texas
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 1 out of 4

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 8732
♥ AQ2
♦ K7
♣ AQ53

South:
♠ —
♥ KJ985
♦ AQ9
♣ KJ942

West	North	East	South
			1NT

2♥ ¹	X	2♠	4♠ ²
X	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Exclusion, for ♥
3. 2 out of 4
4. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AQ1087
♦ KJ875
♣ AK6

South:
♠ A94
♥ K53
♦ AQ1062
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	6♦ ²
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♥
2. 2 out of 4

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 653
♥ AJ104
♦ KJ5
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ AK982
♥ —
♦ A106
♣ A9843

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠ ³	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 0 out of 4
3. no ♠ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 265	♠ Q1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ976	

Board: 266	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ92	

Board: 267	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ98	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q1063

♥ —

♦ AKJ10

♣ AJ976

South:

♠ AK54

♥ AK7

♦ 8653

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 2 out of 4

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ 753

♦ A73

♣ KQ92

South:

♠ KJ852

♥ AKQJ2

♦ K98

♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5♣ ¹
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	5NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP		Pass	7♠
----	--	------	----

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 2 out of 4
3. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ —

♦ Q9542

♣ AJ98

South:

♠ Q965

♥ QJ96

♦ AK7

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣	Pass	6♦ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 1 out of 4
4. ♠ queen and ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 265	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ 8653	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	

Board: 266	♠ KJ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 267	♠ Q965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q1063

♥ —

♦ AKJ10

♣ AJ976

South:

♠ AK54

♥ AK7

♦ 8653

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 2 out of 4

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ 753

♦ A73

♣ KQ92

South:

♠ KJ852

♥ AKQJ2

♦ K98

♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5♣ ¹
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	5NT
	AP		7♠

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 2 out of 4
3. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ —

♦ Q9542

♣ AJ98

South:

♠ Q965

♥ QJ96

♦ AK7

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 1 out of 4
4. ♠ queen and ♦ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 268	♠ AJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J84	

Board: 269	♠ A983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ9854	

Board: 270	♠ K632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ102	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q63	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ973

♥ A87

♦ KQ

♣ J84

South:

♠ KQ65

♥ —

♦ A753

♣ KQ952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♠

4. 1 out of 4

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A983

♥ —

♦ A62

♣ AQ9854

South:

♠ KQ76

♥ AK9

♦ QJ3

♣ J62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT		
--	-----	--	--

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♠

4. 1 out of 4

5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K632

♥ AQ102

♦ AQ

♣ Q63

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ843

♦ K652

♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Exclusion, for ♥

3. 2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 268	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ952	

Board: 269	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J62	

Board: 270	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ843	
Vul: EW	♦ K652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK109	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ973

♥ A87

♦ KQ

♣ J84

South:

♠ KQ65

♥ —

♦ A753

♣ KQ952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♠

4. 1 out of 4

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A983

♥ —

♦ A62

♣ AQ9854

South:

♠ KQ76

♥ AK9

♦ QJ3

♣ J62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♠

4. 1 out of 4

5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K632

♥ AQ102

♦ AQ

♣ Q63

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ843

♦ K652

♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Exclusion, for ♥

3. 2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 271	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ985	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ853	
Board: 272	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A982	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A74	
Board: 273	♠ AKQ93	East Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ83	
Board: 274	♠ Q842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ4	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q92
♥ AQ985
♦ —
♣ AQ853

South:
♠ A107
♥ KJ62
♦ A43
♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♥
2. 2 out of 4

Board: 272
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ K73
♥ A982
♦ KQ2
♣ A74

South:
♠ AJ86
♥ KQ54
♦ A10853
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♣ ³
			7♥
			AP

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 1 out of 4

Board: 273
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠X S

North:
♠ AKQ93
♥ —
♦ A843
♣ KJ83

South:
♠ 8742
♥ AKJ4
♦ QJ5
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	7♠	X	AP

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 1 out of 4

Board: 274
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q842
♥ 106
♦ K8
♣ AKQJ4

South:
♠ AJ107
♥ KQJ32
♦ AQ43
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1♥
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♣ ¹
			6♠
			AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 0 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 271	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ2	

Board: 272	♠ AJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ54	
Vul: None	♦ A10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 273	♠ 8742	East Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Board: 274	♠ AJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ32	
Vul: None	♦ AQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q92
♥ AQ985
♦ —
♣ AQ853

South:
♠ A107
♥ KJ62
♦ A43
♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♥
2. 2 out of 4

Board: 272
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ K73
♥ A982
♦ KQ2
♣ A74

South:
♠ AJ86
♥ KQ54
♦ A10853
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♣ ³
			7♥
			AP

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 1 out of 4

Board: 273
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠X S

North:
♠ AKQ93
♥ —
♦ A843
♣ KJ83

South:
♠ 8742
♥ AKJ4
♦ QJ5
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	7♠	X	AP

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 1 out of 4

Board: 274
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q842
♥ 106
♦ K8
♣ AKQJ4

South:
♠ AJ107
♥ KQJ32
♦ AQ43
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1♥
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♣ ¹
			6♠
			AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 0 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 275	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ943	
Board: 276	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K2	
Board: 277	♠ AQJ97642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ74	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 278	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1086	
Vul: NS	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q92	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ2

♥ —

♦ K85

♣ AQJ943

South:

♠ 10987

♥ AQ76

♦ AQ

♣ K65

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♥² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Stayman

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A76

♥ AKJ85

♦ 632

♣ K2

South:

♠ KQ932

♥ —

♦ AQ5

♣ A8543

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♥¹

Pass 5NT² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 1 out of 4

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ97642

♥ KQ74

♦ Q

♣ —

South:

♠ K8

♥ J853

♦ A107

♣ AKQ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 2 out of 4

Board: 278
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ A1086
♦ AK54
♣ Q92

South:
♠ KQJ107
♥ KQ95
♦ —
♣ KJ106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 275	♠ 10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K65	

Board: 276	♠ KQ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8543	

Board: 277	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J853	
Vul: None	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 278	♠ KQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ106	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ2

♥ —

♦ K85

♣ AQJ943

South:

♠ 10987

♥ AQ76

♦ AQ

♣ K65

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♥² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Stayman

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A76

♥ AKJ85

♦ 632

♣ K2

South:

♠ KQ932

♥ —

♦ AQ5

♣ A8543

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♥¹

Pass 5NT² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 1 out of 4

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ97642

♥ KQ74

♦ Q

♣ —

South:

♠ K8

♥ J853

♦ A107

♣ AKQ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 2 out of 4

Board: 278
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ A1086
♦ AK54
♣ Q92

South:
♠ KQJ107
♥ KQ95
♦ —
♣ KJ106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 279	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10875	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 280	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ102	
Vul: None	♦ 952	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J3	

Board: 281	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10954	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK8

♥ K10875

♦ KQ1085

♣ —

South:

♠ QJ

♥ A642

♦ A432

♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥ ⁴
------	-----	------	-----------------

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Exclusion, for ♥

3. 2 out of 4

4. no ♥ queen

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ AQ102

♦ 952

♣ J3

South:

♠ J1052

♥ —

♦ AQJ87

♣ AQ95

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6NT ⁴	Pass	7♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 2 out of 4

4. ♠ queen

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AQ106

♥ KQ95

♦ —

♣ K10954

South:

♠ 987

♥ AJ74

♦ A976

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♥

4. 2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 279	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A642	
Vul: EW	♦ A432	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ2	

Board: 280	♠ J1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ95	

Board: 281	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ A976	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK8

♥ K10875

♦ KQ1085

♣ —

South:

♠ QJ

♥ A642

♦ A432

♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥ ⁴
------	-----	------	-----------------

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Exclusion, for ♥

3. 2 out of 4

4. no ♥ queen

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ AQ102

♦ 952

♣ J3

South:

♠ J1052

♥ —

♦ AQJ87

♣ AQ95

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6NT ⁴	Pass	7♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 2 out of 4

4. ♠ queen

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AQ106

♥ KQ95

♦ —

♣ K10954

South:

♠ 987

♥ AJ74

♦ A976

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♥

4. 2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 282	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K853	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K63	

Board: 283	♠ AKJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ2	

Board: 284	♠ Q643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: NS	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K4
♥ K853
♦ AQ86
♣ K63

South:
♠ AQ9
♥ QJ976
♦ —
♣ AQ975

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Super acceptance after NT			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			
3. 1 out of 4			

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ93
♥ —
♦ AQ953
♣ QJ2

South:
♠ Q82
♥ AKQ32
♦ 862
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥ ³
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Exclusion, for ♠			
2. 1 out of 4			
3. ♠ queen and ♥ king			

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ Q643
♥ AK64
♦ K97
♣ A8

South:
♠ AK1087
♥ —
♦ AQ63
♣ K1032

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Super acceptance after NT			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			
3. 1 out of 4			
4. ♠ queen and ♦ king			

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 282	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ976	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ975	

Board: 283	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ 862	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	

Board: 284	♠ AK1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1032	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K4
♥ K853
♦ AQ86
♣ K63

South:
♠ AQ9
♥ QJ976
♦ —
♣ AQ975

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Super acceptance after NT			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			
3. 1 out of 4			

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ93
♥ —
♦ AQ953
♣ QJ2

South:
♠ Q82
♥ AKQ32
♦ 862
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥ ³
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Exclusion, for ♠			
2. 1 out of 4			
3. ♠ queen and ♥ king			

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ Q643
♥ AK64
♦ K97
♣ A8

South:
♠ AK1087
♥ —
♦ AQ63
♣ K1032

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Super acceptance after NT			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			
3. 1 out of 4			
4. ♠ queen and ♦ king			

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 285	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 286	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K986	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 287	♠ Q8652	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ92	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 288	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K942	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J87	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K108

♥ AQJ6

♦ KJ5432

♣ —

South:

♠ A92

♥ 97543

♦ Q7

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 1 out of 4

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 1097

♥ K986

♦ A9

♣ AKJ2

South:

♠ AK3

♥ AQJ54

♦ —

♣ Q10943

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Exclusion, for ♥
3. 2 out of 4

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q8652

♥ KQJ92

♦ AK4

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ A54

♦ Q10865

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1NT

3♣	3♠	Pass	4♠
----	----	------	----

Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 2 out of 4

Board: 288
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK8
♥ K942
♦ AQ9
♣ J87

South:
♠ —
♥ AQJ5
♦ KJ653
♣ K1054

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥

- AP
1. Stayman
 2. Splinter
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Exclusion, for ♥
 5. 2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 285	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97543	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	

Board: 286	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10943	

Board: 287	♠ AJ4	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ Q10865	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	

Board: 288	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1054	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K108

♥ AQJ6

♦ KJ5432

♣ —

South:

♠ A92

♥ 97543

♦ Q7

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♥

4. 1 out of 4

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 1097

♥ K986

♦ A9

♣ AKJ2

South:

♠ AK3

♥ AQJ54

♦ —

♣ Q10943

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Exclusion, for ♥

3. 2 out of 4

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q8652

♥ KQJ92

♦ AK4

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ A54

♦ Q10865

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1NT

3♣	3♠	Pass	4♠
----	----	------	----

Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 2 out of 4

Board: 288
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK8
♥ K942
♦ AQ9
♣ J87

South:
♠ —
♥ AQJ5
♦ KJ653
♣ K1054

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥

- AP
1. Stayman
 2. Splinter
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Exclusion, for ♥
 5. 2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 289	♠ AK1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1075	
Vul: None	♦ KQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 290	♠ Q972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1095	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK6	

Board: 291	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ2	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK1073

♥ A1075

♦ KQ43

♣ —

South:

♠ 82

♥ KJ93

♦ A6

♣ AQJ42

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥ ⁵
------	-----	------	-----------------

AP

1. Stayman
2. Splitter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 2 out of 4
5. no ♥ queen

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q972

♥ K1095

♦ A10

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AK103

♥ A86

♦ KJ9863

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 1 out of 4
4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5N S

North:

♠ A1032

♥ —

♦ KQ1095

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ Q964

♥ AKQ6

♦ 42

♣ A85

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

AP

1. Stayman
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 1 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 289	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ93	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ42	

Board: 290	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 291	♠ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: None	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A85	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK1073

♥ A1075

♦ KQ43

♣ —

South:

♠ 82

♥ KJ93

♦ A6

♣ AQJ42

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥ ⁵
------	-----	------	-----------------

AP

1. Stayman
2. Splitter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 2 out of 4
5. no ♥ queen

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q972

♥ K1095

♦ A10

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AK103

♥ A86

♦ KJ9863

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 1 out of 4
4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5N S

North:

♠ A1032

♥ —

♦ KQ1095

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ Q964

♥ AKQ6

♦ 42

♣ A85

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

AP

1. Stayman
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 1 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 292	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1032	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	

Board: 293	♠ K8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ72	

Board: 294	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

Board: 295	♠ AKJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J65432	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ K1032
♦ AQ1083
♣ K9

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ865
♦ K7652
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Super acceptance after NT			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			
3. 2 out of 4			

Board: 293
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K8642
♥ K8
♦ —
♣ AKQJ72

South:
♠ AJ7
♥ A532
♦ AQ86
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠ ³
AP			
1. Exclusion, for ♠			
2. 2 out of 4			
3. no ♠ queen			

Board: 294
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J63
♥ Q109
♦ AKQ53
♣ A10

South:
♠ Q108
♥ AKJ65
♦ —
♣ KQ843

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Exclusion, for ♥			
2. 1 out of 4			

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ53

♥ J65432

♦ AQ

♣ —

South:

♠ Q98

♥ AQ10

♦ 104

♣ AKQ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Exclusion, for ♥

3. 1 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 292	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ865	
Vul: NS	♦ K7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ3	
Board: 293	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A532	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 98	
Board: 294	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ65	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ843	
Board: 295	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ108	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ K1032
♦ AQ1083
♣ K9

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ865
♦ K7652
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Super acceptance after NT			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			
3. 2 out of 4			

Board: 293
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K8642
♥ K8
♦ —
♣ AKQJ72

South:
♠ AJ7
♥ A532
♦ AQ86
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠ ³
AP			
1. Exclusion, for ♠			
2. 2 out of 4			
3. no ♠ queen			

Board: 294
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J63
♥ Q109
♦ AKQ53
♣ A10

South:
♠ Q108
♥ AKJ65
♦ —
♣ KQ843

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Exclusion, for ♥			
2. 1 out of 4			

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ53

♥ J65432

♦ AQ

♣ —

South:

♠ Q98

♥ AQ10

♦ 104

♣ AKQ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Exclusion, for ♥

3. 1 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 296	♠ Q843	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ865	

Board: 297	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q862	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ976	

Board: 298	♠ Q9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q843

♥ K10

♦ AQ

♣ KQ865

South:

♠ AKJ2

♥ QJ74

♦ KJ654

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

X	2♠	Pass	4♣ ²
---	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Exclusion, for ♠
6. 1 out of 4

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ Q862

♦ —

♣ QJ976

South:

♠ J1083

♥ A109

♦ A63

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 2 out of 4

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q9743

♥ A2

♦ A85

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ KJ106

♥ KJ104

♦ KQJ107

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♠
5. 2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 296	♠ AKJ2	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 297	♠ J1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10	

Board: 298	♠ KJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q843

♥ K10

♦ AQ

♣ KQ865

South:

♠ AKJ2

♥ QJ74

♦ KJ654

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

X	2♣	Pass	4♣ ²
---	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Exclusion, for ♠
6. 1 out of 4

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ Q862

♦ —

♣ QJ976

South:

♠ J1083

♥ A109

♦ A63

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 2 out of 4

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q9743

♥ A2

♦ A85

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ KJ106

♥ KJ104

♦ KQJ107

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♠
5. 2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 299	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10652	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ62	

Board: 300	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ43	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Board: 301	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9743	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 302	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q98	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A76

♥ A10652

♦ —

♣ AKJ62

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ KQJ

♦ Q73

♣ Q1098

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♦¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

2. 1 out of 4

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 108

♥ QJ43

♦ AKQ85

♣ A7

South:

♠ A94

♥ AK852

♦ —

♣ QJ1032

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 5♦¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 5NT

Pass 6♦³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

2. 1 out of 4

3. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K8

♥ A9743

♦ AKJ975

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ KJ82

♦ Q2

♣ KJ42

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♠³

Pass 5NT Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Exclusion, for ♥

3. 2 out of 4

4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ104

♥ A63

♦ KQ4

♣ Q98

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ874

♦ A10986

♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣ ²	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

2. 1 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 299	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1098	

Board: 300	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK852	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ1032	

Board: 301	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ42	

Board: 302	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ874	
Vul: Both	♦ A10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ2	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A76

♥ A10652

♦ —

♣ AKJ62

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ KQJ

♦ Q73

♣ Q1098

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♦¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

2. 1 out of 4

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 108

♥ QJ43

♦ AKQ85

♣ A7

South:

♠ A94

♥ AK852

♦ —

♣ QJ1032

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 5♦¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 5NT

Pass 6♦³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

2. 1 out of 4

3. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K8

♥ A9743

♦ AKJ975

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ KJ82

♦ Q2

♣ KJ42

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♠³

Pass 5NT Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Exclusion, for ♥

3. 2 out of 4

4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ104

♥ A63

♦ KQ4

♣ Q98

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ874

♦ A10986

♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣ ²	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

2. 1 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 303	♠ J752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ104	
Board: 304	♠ Q102	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1072	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ10	
Board: 305	♠ AQ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1062	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 76	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J752
♥ AQ53
♦ —
♣ AKJ104

South:
♠ AK94
♥ KJ2
♦ AJ102
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠ ⁵
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Exclusion, for ♠			
4. 2 out of 4			
5. no ♠ queen			

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ Q102
♥ AK1072
♦ K7
♣ QJ10

South:
♠ AK84
♥ QJ98
♦ —
♣ A9742

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣ ¹
X	4♥	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			
4. 2 out of 4			

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AQ1075
♥ AKJ1062
♦ —
♣ 76

South:
♠ 864
♥ Q975
♦ AKQ
♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			
3. 1 out of 4			
4. ♥ queen and ♦ king			

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 303	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 52	

Board: 304	♠ AK84	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9742	

Board: 305	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q975	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A93	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J752

♥ AQ53

♦ —

♣ AKJ104

South:

♠ AK94

♥ KJ2

♦ AJ102

♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

AP

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 2 out of 4
5. no ♠ queen

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ Q102

♥ AK1072

♦ K7

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ AK84

♥ QJ98

♦ —

♣ A9742

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

X	4♥	Pass	5♦ ³
---	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 2 out of 4

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AQ1075

♥ AKJ1062

♦ —

♣ 76

South:

♠ 864

♥ Q975

♦ AKQ

♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♦ ⁴
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas
2. Exclusion, for ♥
3. 1 out of 4
4. ♥ queen and ♦ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 306	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ106	

Board: 307	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ754	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ53	

Board: 308	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ865	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ7

♥ 104

♦ 52

♣ AKJ106

South:

♠ K842

♥ AKQJ7

♦ KQ73

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 5♣¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 1 out of 4

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ754

♦ K109

♣ AKJ53

South:

♠ KQ84

♥ A1092

♦ A3

♣ Q92

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♦³

Pass 6♠ Pass 7♥⁴

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Exclusion, for ♥

3. 2 out of 4

4. no ♥ queen

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ K4

♦ A95

♣ AJ865

South:

♠ AK963

♥ A62

♦ KQ432

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♣¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 5NT

Pass 6♥³ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 1 out of 4

3. ♠ queen and ♥ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 306	♠ K842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

Board: 307	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1092	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q92	

Board: 308	♠ AK963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ7

♥ 104

♦ 52

♣ AKJ106

South:

♠ K842

♥ AKQJ7

♦ KQ73

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 5♣¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 1 out of 4

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ754

♦ K109

♣ AKJ53

South:

♠ KQ84

♥ A1092

♦ A3

♣ Q92

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♦³

Pass 6♠ Pass 7♥⁴

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Exclusion, for ♥

3. 2 out of 4

4. no ♥ queen

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ K4

♦ A95

♣ AJ865

South:

♠ AK963

♥ A62

♦ KQ432

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♣¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 5NT

Pass 6♥³ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 1 out of 4

3. ♠ queen and ♥ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 309	♠ KJ7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ65	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Board: 310	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J865	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK6	

Board: 311	♠ KQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ J732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ5	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ7632

♥ KQJ65

♦ —

♣ A3

South:

♠ A9

♥ A104

♦ A10532

♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠

Pass 5♦²

Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♣

Pass 6♠⁴

AP

1. Texas
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 2 out of 4
4. no ♠ queen

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A5

♥ J865

♦ KJ32

♣ AK6

South:

♠ QJ62

♥ AK72

♦ AQ1097

♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass 2♥

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 4♥

Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥⁵

AP

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 1 out of 4
5. no ♥ queen

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ432

♥ —

♦ J732

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ A87

♥ AQ987

♦ KQ4

♣ 62

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠

Pass 5♥¹

Pass 5NT²

Pass 6♠

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 1 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 309	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ A10532	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ9	

Board: 310	♠ QJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK72	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 311	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ987	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 62	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ7632

♥ KQJ65

♦ —

♣ A3

South:

♠ A9

♥ A104

♦ A10532

♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠

Pass 5♦²

Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♣

Pass 6♠⁴

AP

1. Texas
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 2 out of 4
4. no ♠ queen

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A5

♥ J865

♦ KJ32

♣ AK6

South:

♠ QJ62

♥ AK72

♦ AQ1097

♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass 2♥

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 4♥

Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥⁵

AP

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 1 out of 4
5. no ♥ queen

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ432

♥ —

♦ J732

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ A87

♥ AQ987

♦ KQ4

♣ 62

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠

Pass 5♥¹

Pass 5NT²

Pass 6♠

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 1 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 312	♠ 52	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ95	West Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ97	
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ	You bid first.
Board: 313	♠ KJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9854	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	
Board: 314	♠ Q1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	
Board: 315	♠ AQ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK432	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥X N

North:
♠ 52
♥ AQ95
♦ QJ97
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ AQJ96
♥ KJ76
♦ AK85
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
X	2♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	7♥
X	AP		

- Stayman
- Splinter
- Exclusion, for ♥
- 1 out of 4
- ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KJ106
♥ KQ9854
♦ AQ2
♣ —

South:
♠ AQ87
♥ 63
♦ K95
♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

- Texas
- Exclusion, for ♥
- 1 out of 4

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q1064
♥ 32
♦ AKQ82
♣ KQ

South:
♠ AK853
♥ AQJ1097
♦ —
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	5♦ ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
	AP		

- Exclusion, for ♠
- 0 out of 4

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ873
♥ Q108
♦ —
♣ AK432

South:
♠ KJ4
♥ A7652
♦ AQ4
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠

Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 312	♠ AQJ96	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ76	West Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK85	
HCP: 18	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 313	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK98	
Board: 314	♠ AK853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1097	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 103	
Board: 315	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7652	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q5	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥X N

North:
♠ 52
♥ AQ95
♦ QJ97
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ AQJ96
♥ KJ76
♦ AK85
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
X	2♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	7♥
X	AP		

- Stayman
- Splinter
- Exclusion, for ♥
- 1 out of 4
- ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KJ106
♥ KQ9854
♦ AQ2
♣ —

South:
♠ AQ87
♥ 63
♦ K95
♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

- Texas
- Exclusion, for ♥
- 1 out of 4

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q1064
♥ 32
♦ AKQ82
♣ KQ

South:
♠ AK853
♥ AQJ1097
♦ —
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	5♦ ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
	AP		

- Exclusion, for ♠
- 0 out of 4

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ873
♥ Q108
♦ —
♣ AK432

South:
♠ KJ4
♥ A7652
♦ AQ4
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠

Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 316 ♠ KQJ7
Dealer: N ♥ K7
Vul: EW ♦ K32
HCP: 17 ♣ AJ85

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 317 ♠ K10853
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AK92
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ53

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 318 ♠ KJ754
Dealer: N ♥ KQ5
Vul: NS ♦ Q3
HCP: 15 ♣ A84

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ7

♥ K7

♦ K32

♣ AJ85

South:

♠ A10832

♥ AJ532

♦ AJ4

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 1 out of 4

4. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K10853

♥ —

♦ AK92

♣ KQ53

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ KQ4

♦ Q43

♣ AJ64

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ X 2♠

Pass 5♥¹ Pass 5NT²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 1 out of 4

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ754

♥ KQ5

♦ Q3

♣ A84

South:

♠ A863

♥ —

♦ AKJ87

♣ K1062

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♦

Pass 6♥⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♠

4. 2 out of 4

5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 316	♠ A10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ532	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 317	♠ QJ4	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ64	
Board: 318	♠ A863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1062	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ7

♥ K7

♦ K32

♣ AJ85

South:

♠ A10832

♥ AJ532

♦ AJ4

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 1 out of 4

4. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K10853

♥ —

♦ AK92

♣ KQ53

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ KQ4

♦ Q43

♣ AJ64

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ X 2♠

Pass 5♥¹ Pass 5NT²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 1 out of 4

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ754

♥ KQ5

♦ Q3

♣ A84

South:

♠ A863

♥ —

♦ AKJ87

♣ K1062

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♦

Pass 6♥⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♠

4. 2 out of 4

5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 319	♠ K10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	
Board: 320	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J65	
Board: 321	♠ K1063	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ983	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ74	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K10943

♥ KJ

♦ AKJ983

♣ —

South:

♠ J86

♥ AQ72

♦ Q10

♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 1 out of 4

3. no ♠ queen

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ A86

♦ KJ2

♣ J65

South:

♠ Q7632

♥ —

♦ AQ10

♣ AK1043

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣ ²	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 2 out of 4

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ K1063

♥ AQ983

♦ —

♣ AQ74

South:

♠ AQ94

♥ K105

♦ AQ105

♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	X	2♠
------	-----------------	---	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥ ⁵
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♠

4. 1 out of 4

5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 319	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ5	
Board: 320	♠ Q7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1043	
Board: 321	♠ AQ94	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 96	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K10943

♥ KJ

♦ AKJ983

♣ —

South:

♠ J86

♥ AQ72

♦ Q10

♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠ ³
AP			

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 1 out of 4
3. no ♠ queen

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ A86

♦ KJ2

♣ J65

South:

♠ Q7632

♥ —

♦ AQ10

♣ AK1043

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	6♣ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 2 out of 4

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ K1063

♥ AQ983

♦ —

♣ AQ74

South:

♠ AQ94

♥ K105

♦ AQ105

♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	X	2♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 1 out of 4
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 322	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	
Vul: None	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	

Board: 323	♠ AQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AK982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A102	

Board: 324	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J7	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ AJ109
♥ J93
♦ AK76
♣ Q2

South:
♠ K862
♥ A
♦ —
♣ AKJ108543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠ ⁵	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 1 out of 4
5. no ♠ queen

Board: 323
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ103
♥ —
♦ AK982
♣ A102

South:
♠ 986
♥ AKQJ
♦ Q107
♣ K43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 0 out of 4

Board: 324
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ64
♥ KQ7
♦ KJ95
♣ J7

South:
♠ K853
♥ AJ52
♦ —
♣ AQ632

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠ ⁵	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 1 out of 4
5. no ♠ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 322	♠ K862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ108543	

Board: 323	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K43	

Board: 324	♠ K853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ632	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ AJ109
♥ J93
♦ AK76
♣ Q2

South:
♠ K862
♥ A
♦ —
♣ AKJ108543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠ ⁵	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 1 out of 4
5. no ♠ queen

Board: 323
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ103
♥ —
♦ AK982
♣ A102

South:
♠ 986
♥ AKQJ
♦ Q107
♣ K43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 0 out of 4

Board: 324
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ64
♥ KQ7
♦ KJ95
♣ J7

South:
♠ K853
♥ AJ52
♦ —
♣ AQ632

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠ ⁵	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 1 out of 4
5. no ♠ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 325	♠ AJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 732	

Board: 326	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q873	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	

Board: 327	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10843	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AJ1087

♥ —

♦ AKQ64

♣ 732

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ K10874

♦ J7

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣

Pass 5♥¹

Pass 6♣²

Pass 6♥

Pass 6NT³

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 2 out of 4

3. ♠ queen

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ4

♥ Q873

♦ KJ3

♣ A9

South:

♠ K752

♥ AKJ1096

♦ —

♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass 4♥

Pass 5♦²

Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♣

Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Exclusion, for ♥

3. 2 out of 4

4. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ J10843

♦ AKJ983

♣ —

South:

♠ Q985

♥ AK9

♦ Q5

♣ AQ72

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥

Pass 5♣¹

Pass 5♠²

Pass 5NT

Pass 6♥³

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

2. 2 out of 4

3. no ♥ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 325	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10874	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	

Board: 326	♠ K752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1096	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	

Board: 327	♠ Q985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ72	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AJ1087

♥ —

♦ AKQ64

♣ 732

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ K10874

♦ J7

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣

Pass 5♥¹

Pass 6♣²

Pass 6♥

Pass 6NT³

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 2 out of 4

3. ♠ queen

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ4

♥ Q873

♦ KJ3

♣ A9

South:

♠ K752

♥ AKJ1096

♦ —

♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass 4♥

Pass 5♦²

Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♣

Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Exclusion, for ♥

3. 2 out of 4

4. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ J10843

♦ AKJ983

♣ —

South:

♠ Q985

♥ AK9

♦ Q5

♣ AQ72

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥

Pass 5♣¹

Pass 5♠²

Pass 5NT

Pass 6♥³

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

2. 2 out of 4

3. no ♥ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 328	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: None	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ762	
Board: 329	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ1053	
Board: 330	♠ K1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A105	
Board: 331	♠ KQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9842	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ KJ7

♦ 98

♣ AQ762

South:

♠ AJ542

♥ A32

♦ AKQJ4

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 1 out of 4

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ32

♥ —

♦ KJ6

♣ AQJ1053

South:

♠ K864

♥ AKQ2

♦ 1098

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ K1073

♥ Q104

♦ AK9

♣ A105

South:

♠ AQJ82

♥ A5

♦ —

♣ K98763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ²	Pass	7♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 2 out of 4

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ854

♥ —

♦ AJ2

♣ A9842

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ KQ1065

♦ K43

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 1 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 328	♠ AJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	

Board: 329	♠ K864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 1098	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9	

Board: 330	♠ AQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K98763	

Board: 331	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1065	
Vul: None	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ7
♥ KJ7
♦ 98
♣ AQ762

South:
♠ AJ542
♥ A32
♦ AKQJ4
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 1 out of 4

Board: 329
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ32
♥ —
♦ KJ6
♣ AQJ1053

South:
♠ K864
♥ AKQ2
♦ 1098
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 1 out of 4

Board: 330
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ K1073
♥ Q104
♦ AK9
♣ A105

South:
♠ AQJ82
♥ A5
♦ —
♣ K98763

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 2 out of 4

Board: 331
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQ854
♥ —
♦ AJ2
♣ A9842

South:
♠ AJ9
♥ KQ1065
♦ K43
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 1 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 332	♠ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ 965	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ107	
Board: 333	♠ Q1054	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ97	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ962	Partner bids first.
Board: 334	♠ AK2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ875	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K86	You bid first.

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KQ98
♥ A5
♦ 965
♣ AQ107

South:
♠ AJ102
♥ —
♦ AKQ10872
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦
Pass	6NT ⁵	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Exclusion, for ♠			
4. 2 out of 4			
5. ♠ queen no ♥ king			

Board: 333
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q1054
♥ —
♦ AQ97
♣ AQ962

South:
♠ AK73
♥ Q7
♦ K8
♣ K10875

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥ ²	X	4♠
Pass	5♥ ³	X	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Exclusion, for ♠			
4. 2 out of 4			

Board: 334
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK2
♥ 85
♦ AJ875
♣ K86

South:
♠ Q10865
♥ —
♦ KQ103
♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	3♥	3♠
4♥	4♠	Pass	5♥ ¹
X	5NT ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Exclusion, for ♠			
2. 3 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 332	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 54	
Board: 333	♠ AK73	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K8	
HCP: 15	♣ K10875	You bid first.
Board: 334	♠ Q10865	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ103	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ10	Partner bids first.

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KQ98
♥ A5
♦ 965
♣ AQ107

South:
♠ AJ102
♥ —
♦ AKQ10872
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦
Pass	6NT ⁵	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Exclusion, for ♠			
4. 2 out of 4			
5. ♠ queen no ♥ king			

Board: 333
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q1054
♥ —
♦ AQ97
♣ AQ962

South:
♠ AK73
♥ Q7
♦ K8
♣ K10875

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥ ²	X	4♠
Pass	5♥ ³	X	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Exclusion, for ♠			
4. 2 out of 4			

Board: 334
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK2
♥ 85
♦ AJ875
♣ K86

South:
♠ Q10865
♥ —
♦ KQ103
♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	3♥	3♠
4♥	4♠	Pass	5♥ ¹
X	5NT ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Exclusion, for ♠			
2. 3 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 335	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A985	
Board: 336	♠ AKQ4	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ32	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 65	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ3	You bid first.
Board: 337	♠ A	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ108652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ54

♦ AQ732

♣ A985

South:

♠ AKQ10

♥ K963

♦ 64

♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♥

4. 1 out of 4

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ QJ32

♦ 65

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ J865

♥ AK875

♦ —

♣ AK64

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

X	Pass	Pass	5♦ ³
---	------	------	-----------------

X	Pass ⁴	Pass	5♠
---	-------------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♥

4. 1 out of 4

5. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ53

♦ KQJ108652

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ K10874

♦ A7

♣ K83

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	X	2♥
------	-----------------	---	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥ ⁵
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♦	Pass	7♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♥

4. 2 out of 4

5. no ♥ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 335	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K963	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ4	
Board: 336	♠ J865	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK875	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 15	♣ AK64	Partner bids first.
Board: 337	♠ KQ3	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10874	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K83	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ54

♦ AQ732

♣ A985

South:

♠ AKQ10

♥ K963

♦ 64

♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♥

4. 1 out of 4

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ QJ32

♦ 65

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ J865

♥ AK875

♦ —

♣ AK64

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

X	Pass	Pass	5♦ ³
---	------	------	-----------------

X	Pass ⁴	Pass	5♠
---	-------------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♥

4. 1 out of 4

5. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ53

♦ KQJ108652

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ K10874

♦ A7

♣ K83

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	X	2♥
------	-----------------	---	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥ ⁵
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♦	Pass	7♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♥

4. 2 out of 4

5. no ♥ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 338	♠ A9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J2	

Board: 339	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A952	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK65	

Board: 340	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 103	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ A9762

♥ AKJ

♦ K64

♣ J2

South:

♠ KQ843

♥ 107

♦ —

♣ AKQ965

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 2 out of 4

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ A952

♦ AJ1043

♣ AK65

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ KQ743

♦ K76

♣ 32

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♦³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 6♦ Pass 6NT⁶

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Exclusion, for ♥

5. 1 out of 4

6. ♥ queen

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AJ93

♥ AK2

♦ KQ43

♣ 103

South:

♠ KQ64

♥ —

♦ AJ106

♣ AQJ62

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♥³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♠

4. 1 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 338	♠ KQ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ965	
Board: 339	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ743	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 32	
Board: 340	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ62	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ A9762

♥ AKJ

♦ K64

♣ J2

South:

♠ KQ843

♥ 107

♦ —

♣ AKQ965

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 2 out of 4

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ A952

♦ AJ1043

♣ AK65

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ KQ743

♦ K76

♣ 32

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♦³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 6♦ Pass 6NT⁶

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Exclusion, for ♥

5. 1 out of 4

6. ♥ queen

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AJ93

♥ AK2

♦ KQ43

♣ 103

South:

♠ KQ64

♥ —

♦ AJ106

♣ AQJ62

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♥³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♠

4. 1 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 341	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ63	
Board: 342	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q432	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 96	
Board: 343	♠ Q975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10984	
Board: 344	♠ K32	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ952	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK3	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ QJ86
♥ —
♦ AKQ97
♣ AQ63

South:
♠ A932
♥ AKJ3
♦ J5
♣ K102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			
3. 1 out of 4			

Board: 342
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A74
♥ Q432
♦ AKQ4
♣ 96

South:
♠ KQ1052
♥ —
♦ 1065
♣ AKQJ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	6♣ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Exclusion, for ♠			
2. 2 out of 4			

Board: 343
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q975
♥ AJ3
♦ —
♣ AK10984

South:
♠ AK32
♥ K1062
♦ KQ6
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			
3. 2 out of 4			

Board: 344
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K32
♥ KJ952
♦ J10
♣ AK3

South:
♠ QJ9754
♥ AQ83
♦ AQ5
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	3♣	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Exclusion, for ♠			
2. 1 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 341	♠ A932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K102	

Board: 342	♠ KQ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ3	

Board: 343	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1062	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J7	

Board: 344	♠ QJ9754	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ QJ86
♥ —
♦ AKQ97
♣ AQ63

South:
♠ A932
♥ AKJ3
♦ J5
♣ K102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 1 out of 4

Board: 342
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A74
♥ Q432
♦ AKQ4
♣ 96

South:
♠ KQ1052
♥ —
♦ 1065
♣ AKQJ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	6♣ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 2 out of 4

Board: 343
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q975
♥ AJ3
♦ —
♣ AK10984

South:
♠ AK32
♥ K1062
♦ KQ6
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 2 out of 4

Board: 344
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K32
♥ KJ952
♦ J10
♣ AK3

South:
♠ QJ9754
♥ AQ83
♦ AQ5
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	3♣	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 1 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 345	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1053	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 346	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK102	

Board: 347	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ974	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ Q1053

♦ AQ9632

♣ —

South:

♠ J83

♥ AKJ8

♦ K7

♣ K1097

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥

Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥

Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥

AP

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 2 out of 4

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ96

♥ Q92

♦ J7

♣ AK102

South:

♠ Q10852

♥ —

♦ AKQ94

♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass 3♠¹

Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♣³

Pass 6♠

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 2 out of 4

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K83

♥ KQJ65

♦ —

♣ AQ974

South:

♠ 94

♥ A74

♦ AKJ43

♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥

Pass 5♦¹

Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♥

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥
2. 1 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 345	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1097	

Board: 346	♠ Q10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ9	

Board: 347	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K63	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ Q1053

♦ AQ9632

♣ —

South:

♠ J83

♥ AKJ8

♦ K7

♣ K1097

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥

Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥

Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥

AP

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 2 out of 4

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ96

♥ Q92

♦ J7

♣ AK102

South:

♠ Q10852

♥ —

♦ AKQ94

♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠¹

Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♣³

Pass 6♠

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 2 out of 4

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K83

♥ KQJ65

♦ —

♣ AQ974

South:

♠ 94

♥ A74

♦ AKJ43

♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥

Pass 5♦¹

Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♥

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥
2. 1 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 348	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K86	

Board: 349	♠ AKJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ82	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 350	♠ KJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ103

♥ KJ106

♦ Q10

♣ K86

South:

♠ —

♥ A943

♦ AK65

♣ AQ953

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 6♦

Pass 6♥⁶ AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Exclusion, for ♥

5. 1 out of 4

6. no ♥ queen

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ954

♥ QJ82

♦ KQ3

♣ —

South:

♠ Q6

♥ AK76

♦ A10842

♣ Q2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♠³

Pass 5NT Pass 6♥⁴

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 2 out of 4

4. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ1095

♥ K105

♦ KJ6

♣ A2

South:

♠ —

♥ QJ974

♦ AQ54

♣ KQ108

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♠¹

Pass 6♦² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

2. 2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 348	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A943	
Vul: EW	♦ AK65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ953	

Board: 349	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: None	♦ A10842	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	

Board: 350	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ974	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ108	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ103
♥ KJ106
♦ Q10
♣ K86

South:
♠ —
♥ A943
♦ AK65
♣ AQ953

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♥ ⁶	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♥
5. 1 out of 4
6. no ♥ queen

Board: 349
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ954
♥ QJ82
♦ KQ3
♣ —

South:
♠ Q6
♥ AK76
♦ A10842
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 2 out of 4
4. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 350
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ1095
♥ K105
♦ KJ6
♣ A2

South:
♠ —
♥ QJ974
♦ AQ54
♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ¹
Pass	6♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Exclusion, for ♥
2. 2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 351	♠ A82	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ1054	
Board: 352	♠ K7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A84	
Board: 353	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J97432	
Board: 354	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K32	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥X S

North:
♠ A82
♥ AQJ104
♦ —
♣ QJ1054

South:
♠ KJ75
♥ K75
♦ AKJ7
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Exclusion, for ♥
2. 1 out of 4

Board: 352
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠N

North:
♠ K7542
♥ Q9
♦ AQ3
♣ A84

South:
♠ AJ109
♥ AKJ103
♦ —
♣ K1062

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠ ⁵	AP	6♣

1. Stayman
2. Splitter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 2 out of 4
5. no ♠ queen

Board: 353
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥S

North:
♠ K7
♥ AKQJ9
♦ —
♣ J97432

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ 753
♦ KJ
♣ AK1065

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♥
2. 2 out of 4

Board: 354
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A76

♥ Q75

♦ KQJ9

♣ K32

South:

♠ K8542

♥ —

♦ A85

♣ AQJ84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 1 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 351	♠ KJ75	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 82	

Board: 352	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1062	

Board: 353	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1065	

Board: 354	♠ K8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ84	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥X S

North:
♠ A82
♥ AQJ104
♦ —
♣ QJ1054

South:
♠ KJ75
♥ K75
♦ AKJ7
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Exclusion, for ♥
2. 1 out of 4

Board: 352
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠N

North:
♠ K7542
♥ Q9
♦ AQ3
♣ A84

South:
♠ AJ109
♥ AKJ103
♦ —
♣ K1062

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠ ⁵	AP	6♣

1. Stayman
2. Splitter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 2 out of 4
5. no ♠ queen

Board: 353
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥S

North:
♠ K7
♥ AKQJ9
♦ —
♣ J97432

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ 753
♦ KJ
♣ AK1065

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♥
2. 2 out of 4

Board: 354
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A76

♥ Q75

♦ KQJ9

♣ K32

South:

♠ K8542

♥ —

♦ A85

♣ AQJ84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 1 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 355	♠ J843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 356	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K987	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ	

Board: 357	♠ QJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK976	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J843

♥ AKQ73

♦ AQ105

♣ —

South:

♠ AK106

♥ J10

♦ J7

♣ AQJ73

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠ ⁵
------	-----	------	-----------------

AP

1. Stayman
2. Splitter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 2 out of 4
5. no ♠ queen

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q52

♥ K987

♦ A76

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ AK84

♥ QJ43

♦ —

♣ A10754

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. Splitter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 1 out of 4

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ107

♥ AK976

♦ AQ63

♣ —

South:

♠ AK54

♥ 82

♦ J9

♣ AKJ85

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 355	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ73	

Board: 356	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10754	

Board: 357	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ85	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J843

♥ AKQ73

♦ AQ105

♣ —

South:

♠ AK106

♥ J10

♦ J7

♣ AQJ73

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠ ⁵
------	-----	------	-----------------

AP

1. Stayman
2. Splitter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 2 out of 4
5. no ♠ queen

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q52

♥ K987

♦ A76

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ AK84

♥ QJ43

♦ —

♣ A10754

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. Splitter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 1 out of 4

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ107

♥ AK976

♦ AQ63

♣ —

South:

♠ AK54

♥ 82

♦ J9

♣ AKJ85

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 358	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: None	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1086	

Board: 359	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1042	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ109	

Board: 360	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q853	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK7	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ A84

♥ AKQ8

♦ 42

♣ A1086

South:

♠ KQJ53

♥ —

♦ AKQ1086

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣ ²	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 2 out of 4

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ1042

♦ AJ7

♣ AKJ109

South:

♠ AQ104

♥ Q96

♦ KQ108

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	7♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Exclusion, for ♥

2. 0 out of 4

3. ♥ queen

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ Q853

♦ AQ102

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AK852

♥ AJ72

♦ —

♣ Q1053

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	5NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♥

4. 1 out of 4

5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 358	♠ KQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K7	

Board: 359	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q3	

Board: 360	♠ AK852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1053	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ A84

♥ AKQ8

♦ 42

♣ A1086

South:

♠ KQJ53

♥ —

♦ AKQ1086

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣ ²	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 2 out of 4

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ1042

♦ AJ7

♣ AKJ109

South:

♠ AQ104

♥ Q96

♦ KQ108

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	7♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Exclusion, for ♥

2. 0 out of 4

3. ♥ queen

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ Q853

♦ AQ102

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AK852

♥ AJ72

♦ —

♣ Q1053

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	5NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♥

4. 1 out of 4

5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 361	♠ AJ9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A653	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 362	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J743	

Board: 363	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q865	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ109764	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ9842

♥ A653

♦ AJ5

♣ —

South:

♠ K3

♥ KQ97

♦ KQ2

♣ Q1096

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠ ⁴
------	-----	------	-----------------

AP

1. Texas
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 1 out of 4
4. no ♠ queen

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ5

♥ QJ3

♦ KJ

♣ J743

South:

♠ K10874

♥ —

♦ A62

♣ AK865

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 1 out of 4
4. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ Q865

♦ —

♣ AJ109764

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AKJ2

♦ Q10752

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Exclusion, for ♥
3. 2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 361	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1096	

Board: 362	♠ K10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK865	

Board: 363	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: None	♦ Q10752	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ9842

♥ A653

♦ AJ5

♣ —

South:

♠ K3

♥ KQ97

♦ KQ2

♣ Q1096

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠ ⁴
------	-----	------	-----------------

AP

1. Texas
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 1 out of 4
4. no ♠ queen

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ5

♥ QJ3

♦ KJ

♣ J743

South:

♠ K10874

♥ —

♦ A62

♣ AK865

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 1 out of 4
4. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ Q865

♦ —

♣ AJ109764

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AKJ2

♦ Q10752

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Exclusion, for ♥
3. 2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 364	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ K9742	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	

Board: 365	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ976	

Board: 366	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 982	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ64	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ52

♥ K8

♦ K9742

♣ A10

South:

♠ A1073

♥ —

♦ AQ8

♣ KJ9765

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♠

4. 2 out of 4

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ —

♦ AJ103

♣ QJ976

South:

♠ Q1087

♥ AQ43

♦ 84

♣ AK5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♥² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦ Pass 6NT⁴

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Stayman

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 1 out of 4

4. ♠ queen no ♥ king

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ A75

♥ AQJ

♦ 982

♣ AQ64

South:

♠ KJ832

♥ —

♦ AKQJ73

♣ K9

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♥¹

Pass 6♣² Pass 6♥

Pass 6♠³ Pass 7♦

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 2 out of 4

3. no ♠ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 364	♠ A1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ9765	

Board: 365	♠ Q1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK5	

Board: 366	♠ KJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K9	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ52

♥ K8

♦ K9742

♣ A10

South:

♠ A1073

♥ —

♦ AQ8

♣ KJ9765

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♠

4. 2 out of 4

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ —

♦ AJ103

♣ QJ976

South:

♠ Q1087

♥ AQ43

♦ 84

♣ AK5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♥² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦ Pass 6NT⁴

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Stayman

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 1 out of 4

4. ♠ queen no ♥ king

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ A75

♥ AQJ

♦ 982

♣ AQ64

South:

♠ KJ832

♥ —

♦ AKQJ73

♣ K9

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♥¹

Pass 6♣² Pass 6♥

Pass 6♠³ Pass 7♦

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 2 out of 4

3. no ♠ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 367	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ974	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 368	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ52	

Board: 369	♠ AJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A632	

Board: 370	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J876	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AQ974

♦ AK8764

♣ —

South:

♠ AK10

♥ 1062

♦ Q1052

♣ AK3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♣¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

2. 1 out of 4

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A53

♥ 543

♦ Q7

♣ AKQ52

South:

♠ 98

♥ AKQ96

♦ AKJ1052

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♣¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 7♥

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

2. 1 out of 4

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ754

♥ —

♦ AJ94

♣ A632

South:

♠ K1086

♥ AK52

♦ Q103

♣ QJ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♣ Pass 6♠⁴

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 1 out of 4

4. no ♠ queen

Board: 370
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ A873
♥ KQJ
♦ A10
♣ J876

South:
♠ KQ965
♥ —
♦ KQ9762
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 367	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1052	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK3	

Board: 368	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ96	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 369	♠ K1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK52	
Vul: EW	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

Board: 370	♠ KQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AQ974

♦ AK8764

♣ —

South:

♠ AK10

♥ 1062

♦ Q1052

♣ AK3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♣¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

2. 1 out of 4

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A53

♥ 543

♦ Q7

♣ AKQ52

South:

♠ 98

♥ AKQ96

♦ AKJ1052

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♣¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 7♥

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

2. 1 out of 4

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ754

♥ —

♦ AJ94

♣ A632

South:

♠ K1086

♥ AK52

♦ Q103

♣ QJ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♣ Pass 6♠⁴

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 1 out of 4

4. no ♠ queen

Board: 370
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ A873
♥ KQJ
♦ A10
♣ J876

South:
♠ KQ965
♥ —
♦ KQ9762
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 371	♠ 109765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ32	

Board: 372	♠ K864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ10	

Board: 373	♠ AQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ752	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 374	♠ AKJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 32	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 109765

♥ —

♦ AKJ10

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ AK2

♥ KQ843

♦ 42

♣ K65

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♥¹ Pass 6♣²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 2 out of 4

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K864

♥ J6

♦ AK93

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ AQ107

♥ AK874

♦ Q764

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Exclusion, for ♠

5. 2 out of 4

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ43

♥ AJ752

♦ QJ6

♣ —

South:

♠ 752

♥ K9

♦ A93

♣ AKQ43

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♣¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 1 out of 4

Board: 374
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AKJ105
♥ AK10
♦ 632
♣ 32

South:
♠ —
♥ QJ532
♦ KQ105
♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ¹
Pass	6♦ ²	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥
2. 2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 371	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ843	
Vul: None	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K65	

Board: 372	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK874	
Vul: NS	♦ Q764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 373	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ43	

Board: 374	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ532	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ6	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 109765

♥ —

♦ AKJ10

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ AK2

♥ KQ843

♦ 42

♣ K65

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♥¹ Pass 6♣²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 2 out of 4

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K864

♥ J6

♦ AK93

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ AQ107

♥ AK874

♦ Q764

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Exclusion, for ♠

5. 2 out of 4

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ43

♥ AJ752

♦ QJ6

♣ —

South:

♠ 752

♥ K9

♦ A93

♣ AKQ43

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♣¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 1 out of 4

Board: 374
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AKJ105
♥ AK10
♦ 632
♣ 32

South:
♠ —
♥ QJ532
♦ KQ105
♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ¹
Pass	6♦ ²	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥
2. 2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 375	♠ AQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1072	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 376	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ752	

Board: 377	♠ QJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ76	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ63

♥ K1072

♦ AJ102

♣ —

South:

♠ 42

♥ AQ986

♦ K43

♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♥

4. 1 out of 4

5. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K65

♥ K107

♦ K4

♣ AQ752

South:

♠ A10972

♥ —

♦ AQJ2

♣ KJ93

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣ ²	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♠ ³	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 2 out of 4

3. no ♠ queen

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ43

♥ AQJ75

♦ —

♣ KQ76

South:

♠ AK86

♥ K2

♦ KJ964

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♠

4. 2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 375	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ986	
Vul: EW	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10	

Board: 376	♠ A10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ93	

Board: 377	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ964	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J5	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ63

♥ K1072

♦ AJ102

♣ —

South:

♠ 42

♥ AQ986

♦ K43

♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♥

4. 1 out of 4

5. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K65

♥ K107

♦ K4

♣ AQ752

South:

♠ A10972

♥ —

♦ AQJ2

♣ KJ93

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣ ²	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♠ ³	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 2 out of 4

3. no ♠ queen

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ43

♥ AQJ75

♦ —

♣ KQ76

South:

♠ AK86

♥ K2

♦ KJ964

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♠

4. 2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 378	♠ Q764	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	West Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ65	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	You bid first.

Board: 379	♠ Q1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 380	♠ KQ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ6	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠X S

North:
♠ Q764
♥ Q108
♦ AQ65
♣ KQ

South:
♠ AKJ985
♥ AK942
♦ 32
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	3♣	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	7♠
X	AP		

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 1 out of 4
3. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 379
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q1082
♥ AQ87
♦ AQ1042
♣ —

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ J1054
♦ KJ3
♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 1 out of 4

Board: 380
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KQ984
♥ 82
♦ KQ6
♣ KQ6

South:
♠ AJ52
♥ A1043
♦ —
♣ AJ872

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 1 out of 4
5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 378	♠ AKJ985	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK942	West Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 32	
HCP: 15	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 379	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1054	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ5	
Board: 380	♠ AJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1043	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ872	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠X S

North:
♠ Q764
♥ Q108
♦ AQ65
♣ KQ

South:
♠ AKJ985
♥ AK942
♦ 32
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	3♣	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	7♠
X	AP		

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 1 out of 4
3. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 379
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q1082
♥ AQ87
♦ AQ1042
♣ —

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ J1054
♦ KJ3
♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 1 out of 4

Board: 380
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KQ984
♥ 82
♦ KQ6
♣ KQ6

South:
♠ AJ52
♥ A1043
♦ —
♣ AJ872

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 1 out of 4
5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 381	♠ A10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ1082	Partner bids first.

Board: 382	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K973	
Vul: NS	♦ 10876	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	

Board: 383	♠ AK743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J743	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ103	
HCP: 14	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Board: 384	♠ AK8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 532	
Vul: None	♦ Q972	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ A10432
♥ J3
♦ —
♣ AKQ1082

South:
♠ K75
♥ AK84
♦ AQ4
♣ 963

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠ ³
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 2 out of 4
3. no ♠ queen

Board: 382
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ K973
♦ 10876
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ865
♦ AKJ3
♣ 8632

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Exclusion, for ♥
3. 2 out of 4

Board: 383
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK743
♥ J743
♦ AQ103
♣ —

South:
♠ 52
♥ Q1082
♦ KJ8
♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 0 out of 4

Board: 384
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK8
♥ 532
♦ Q972
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ Q54
♥ AKJ96
♦ AKJ53
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	3♣	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣ ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥ ³	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♥
2. 1 out of 4
3. no ♥ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 381	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK84	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 963	

Board: 382	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ865	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8632	

Board: 383	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1082	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 384	♠ Q54	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ96	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ A10432
♥ J3
♦ —
♣ AKQ1082

South:
♠ K75
♥ AK84
♦ AQ4
♣ 963

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠ ³
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 2 out of 4
3. no ♠ queen

Board: 382
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ K973
♦ 10876
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ865
♦ AKJ3
♣ 8632

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Exclusion, for ♥
3. 2 out of 4

Board: 383
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK743
♥ J743
♦ AQ103
♣ —

South:
♠ 52
♥ Q1082
♦ KJ8
♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 0 out of 4

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK8

♥ 532

♦ Q972

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ Q54

♥ AKJ96

♦ AKJ53

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	3♣	3♥
--	-----	----	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♥ ³	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Exclusion, for ♥

2. 1 out of 4

3. no ♥ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 385	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ97642	

Board: 386	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ106	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 387	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ85	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10654	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQ103

♦ —

♣ AKJ97642

South:

♠ KQ

♥ KJ42

♦ KQJ63

♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 1 out of 4

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q54

♥ KQ106

♦ K2

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ AKJ106

♥ AJ95

♦ Q973

♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 1 out of 4
5. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ108

♥ KJ85

♦ —

♣ A10654

South:

♠ 53

♥ AQ43

♦ AK853

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♦ ⁵
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 1 out of 4
5. ♥ queen and ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 385	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 105	

Board: 386	♠ AKJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ Q973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 387	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	
Vul: None	♦ AK853	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q3	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQ103

♦ —

♣ AKJ97642

South:

♠ KQ

♥ KJ42

♦ KQJ63

♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 1 out of 4

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q54

♥ KQ106

♦ K2

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ AKJ106

♥ AJ95

♦ Q973

♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 1 out of 4
5. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ108

♥ KJ85

♦ —

♣ A10654

South:

♠ 53

♥ AQ43

♦ AK853

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♦ ⁵
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 1 out of 4
5. ♥ queen and ♦ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 388	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10	

Board: 389	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1097	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ108	

Board: 390	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10763	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A96

♥ QJ72

♦ KQJ4

♣ K10

South:

♠ KJ742

♥ —

♦ A7

♣ AQ8642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠ ³	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 1 out of 4

3. no ♠ queen

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ96

♥ KQ1097

♦ —

♣ KJ108

South:

♠ KQ87

♥ 63

♦ AQ62

♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♠

4. 2 out of 4

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK84

♥ 10763

♦ K4

♣ AK9

South:

♠ J95

♥ KQJ9

♦ AQJ765

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♥

4. 1 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 388	♠ KJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ8642	

Board: 389	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ4	

Board: 390	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A96

♥ QJ72

♦ KQJ4

♣ K10

South:

♠ KJ742

♥ —

♦ A7

♣ AQ8642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠ ³	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 1 out of 4

3. no ♠ queen

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ96

♥ KQ1097

♦ —

♣ KJ108

South:

♠ KQ87

♥ 63

♦ AQ62

♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♠

4. 2 out of 4

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK84

♥ 10763

♦ K4

♣ AK9

South:

♠ J95

♥ KQJ9

♦ AQJ765

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♥

4. 1 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 391	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK98764	

Board: 392	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1085	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 42	

Board: 393	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ743	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ42

♥ J2

♦ —

♣ AK98764

South:

♠ KJ107

♥ K965

♦ AK8

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 1 out of 4

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ Q1085

♦ AQ53

♣ 42

South:

♠ —

♥ A964

♦ J2

♣ AKQ10853

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♥
5. 1 out of 4

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A1032

♥ —

♦ KQJ6

♣ AQ743

South:

♠ KJ94

♥ AQJ10

♦ 53

♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 1 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 391	♠ KJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K965	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J3	

Board: 392	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A964	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ10853	

Board: 393	♠ KJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ2	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ42

♥ J2

♦ —

♣ AK98764

South:

♠ KJ107

♥ K965

♦ AK8

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠

Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ Q1085

♦ AQ53

♣ 42

South:

♠ —

♥ A964

♦ J2

♣ AKQ10853

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♦³

Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 6♥

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Exclusion, for ♥

5. 1 out of 4

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A1032

♥ —

♦ KQJ6

♣ AQ743

South:

♠ KJ94

♥ AQJ10

♦ 53

♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠

Pass 5♥²

Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 1 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 394	♠ AQ64	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q642	

Board: 395	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1096	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A107652	

Board: 396	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1082	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A92	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AQ64
♥ A9
♦ A64
♣ Q642

South:
♠ KJ95
♥ KJ
♦ —
♣ AKJ10985

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ ²
X	Pass	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣
Pass	6NT ⁵	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 2 out of 4
5. ♠ queen no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 395
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ1096
♦ KQ
♣ A107652

South:
♠ A104
♥ AJ7
♦ A753
♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	6♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♥
2. 2 out of 4

Board: 396
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J87
♥ AK1082
♦ K7
♣ A92

South:
♠ KQ954
♥ —
♦ AJ65
♣ KJ83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 1 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 394	♠ KJ95	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ10985	
Board: 395	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A753	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q83	
Board: 396	♠ KQ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ83	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AQ64

♥ A9

♦ A64

♣ Q642

South:

♠ KJ95

♥ KJ

♦ —

♣ AKJ10985

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♦²

X Pass Pass 5♦³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♣

Pass 6NT⁵ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♠

4. 2 out of 4

5. ♠ queen no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ1096

♦ KQ

♣ A107652

South:

♠ A104

♥ AJ7

♦ A753

♣ Q83

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♠¹ Pass 6♦²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

2. 2 out of 4

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J87

♥ AK1082

♦ K7

♣ A92

South:

♠ KQ954

♥ —

♦ AJ65

♣ KJ83

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♥¹

Pass 5NT² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 1 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 397	♠ AK1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10754	

Board: 398	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 962	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ7	

Board: 399	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J986	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK1074

♥ AK104

♦ —

♣ 10754

South:

♠ QJ98

♥ J982

♦ AK6

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥ ⁵
------	-----	------	-----------------

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♥

4. 1 out of 4

5. no ♥ queen

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ7

♥ KQ7

♦ 962

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ A863

♥ A1083

♦ AKJ87

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6♥ ⁵	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♠

4. 1 out of 4

5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ65

♥ —

♦ AQJ53

♣ J986

South:

♠ K1093

♥ AJ

♦ 1087

♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♠

4. 2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 397	♠ QJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J982	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

Board: 398	♠ A863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1083	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 399	♠ K1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ 1087	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK103	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK1074

♥ AK104

♦ —

♣ 10754

South:

♠ QJ98

♥ J982

♦ AK6

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥ ⁵
------	-----	------	-----------------

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♥

4. 1 out of 4

5. no ♥ queen

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ7

♥ KQ7

♦ 962

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ A863

♥ A1083

♦ AKJ87

♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6♥ ⁵	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♠

4. 1 out of 4

5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ65

♥ —

♦ AQJ53

♣ J986

South:

♠ K1093

♥ AJ

♦ 1087

♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♠

4. 2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 400	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ976	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q83	
Board: 401	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J865	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 402	♠ QJ4	West Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ854	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ KJ976

♦ A10

♣ Q83

South:

♠ AJ976

♥ AQ5

♦ QJ763

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6♥ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 2 out of 4

3. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ95

♥ J865

♦ AQJ108

♣ —

South:

♠ J63

♥ AK74

♦ K9

♣ KQJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT		
--	-----	--	--

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥ ⁵
------	-----	------	-----------------

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♥

4. 2 out of 4

5. no ♥ queen

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠X N

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ QJ4

♦ A5

♣ AJ854

South:

♠ K8532

♥ AK973

♦ —

♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6NT ³	Pass	7♠
------	------------------	------	----

X AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 1 out of 4

3. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 400	♠ AJ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 401	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ8	
Board: 402	♠ K8532	West Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK973	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ KJ976

♦ A10

♣ Q83

South:

♠ AJ976

♥ AQ5

♦ QJ763

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6♥ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 2 out of 4

3. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ95

♥ J865

♦ AQJ108

♣ —

South:

♠ J63

♥ AK74

♦ K9

♣ KQJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥ ⁵
------	-----	------	-----------------

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♥

4. 2 out of 4

5. no ♥ queen

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠X N

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ QJ4

♦ A5

♣ AJ854

South:

♠ K8532

♥ AK973

♦ —

♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6NT ³	Pass	7♠
------	------------------	------	----

X AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 1 out of 4

3. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 403	♠ KJ104	East Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K932	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 404	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J52	

Board: 405	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10987	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ96	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠X S

North:
♠ KJ104
♥ K932
♦ AK1032
♣ —

South:
♠ AQ86
♥ J4
♦ Q4
♣ AQ1083

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT ⁵
Pass	7♠	X	AP

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 1 out of 4
5. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 404
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK102
♥ AK52
♦ 75
♣ J52

South:
♠ J876
♥ —
♦ AQJ42
♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	6♥
Pass	6♠ ⁴	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 2 out of 4
4. no ♠ queen

Board: 405
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK107
♥ 10987
♦ —
♣ AKJ96

South:
♠ QJ92
♥ KQJ4
♦ KQJ
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 1 out of 4
5. ♥ queen and ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 403	♠ AQ86	East Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1083	

Board: 404	♠ J876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK87	

Board: 405	♠ QJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 105	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠X S

North:
♠ KJ104
♥ K932
♦ AK1032
♣ —

South:
♠ AQ86
♥ J4
♦ Q4
♣ AQ1083

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT ⁵
Pass	7♠	X	AP

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 1 out of 4
5. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 404
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK102
♥ AK52
♦ 75
♣ J52

South:
♠ J876
♥ —
♦ AQJ42
♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	6♥
Pass	6♠ ⁴	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 2 out of 4
4. no ♠ queen

Board: 405
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK107
♥ 10987
♦ —
♣ AKJ96

South:
♠ QJ92
♥ KQJ4
♦ KQJ
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 1 out of 4
5. ♥ queen and ♦ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 406	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10764	
Vul: NS	♦ A765	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A93	

Board: 407	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1072	
Vul: EW	♦ K9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 408	♠ Q953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 409	♠ AKQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: None	♦ A8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ 10764

♦ A765

♣ A93

South:

♠ Q98542

♥ AKQ5

♦ KQ10

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 3 out of 4

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A107

♥ AK1072

♦ K9432

♣ —

South:

♠ K85

♥ Q94

♦ AJ105

♣ AJ4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♣¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

2. 1 out of 4

3. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q953

♥ 953

♦ AQ

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ AKJ10

♥ AKJ10764

♦ 53

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥⁴ AP

1. Texas

2. Exclusion, for ♥

3. 1 out of 4

4. no ♥ queen

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ109

♥ Q83

♦ A8752

♣ —

South:

♠ J8542

♥ A64

♦ KQ

♣ AQ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 1 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 406	♠ Q98542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 407	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	

Board: 408	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10764	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 409	♠ J8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ7	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ 10764

♦ A765

♣ A93

South:

♠ Q98542

♥ AKQ5

♦ KQ10

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 3 out of 4

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A107

♥ AK1072

♦ K9432

♣ —

South:

♠ K85

♥ Q94

♦ AJ105

♣ AJ4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♣¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

2. 1 out of 4

3. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q953

♥ 953

♦ AQ

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ AKJ10

♥ AKJ10764

♦ 53

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥⁴ AP

1. Texas

2. Exclusion, for ♥

3. 1 out of 4

4. no ♥ queen

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ109

♥ Q83

♦ A8752

♣ —

South:

♠ J8542

♥ A64

♦ KQ

♣ AQ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 1 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 410	♠ KQ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K5	
Board: 411	♠ AKJ94	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Doubles 7NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K876	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ86	Partner bids first.
Board: 412	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK654	
Vul: None	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ2	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1094

♥ A102

♦ K97

♣ K5

South:

♠ AJ87

♥ KQ6

♦ A108652

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	5NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♠
5. 2 out of 4
6. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7NX S

North:

♠ AKJ94

♥ —

♦ K876

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ Q832

♥ A3

♦ AQ9

♣ KJ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

3♥	3♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
----	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	7NT	X	AP
------	-----	---	----

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 1 out of 4

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ 109

♥ AK654

♦ Q43

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ AKJ82

♥ QJ72

♦ AK86

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 410 ♠ AJ87
Dealer: N ♥ KQ6
Vul: EW ♦ A108652
HCP: 14 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 411 ♠ Q832
Dealer: S ♥ A3
Vul: Both ♦ AQ9
HCP: 16 ♣ KJ75

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Doubles 7NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 412 ♠ AKJ82
Dealer: N ♥ QJ72
Vul: None ♦ AK86
HCP: 18 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1094

♥ A102

♦ K97

♣ K5

South:

♠ AJ87

♥ KQ6

♦ A108652

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	5NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♠
5. 2 out of 4
6. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7NX S

North:

♠ AKJ94

♥ —

♦ K876

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ Q832

♥ A3

♦ AQ9

♣ KJ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

3♥	3♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
----	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	7NT	X	AP
------	-----	---	----

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Exclusion, for ♠
3. 1 out of 4

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ 109

♥ AK654

♦ Q43

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ AKJ82

♥ QJ72

♦ AK86

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 413	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10752	

Board: 414	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A75	

Board: 415	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ10983	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AKJ3
♦ K42
♣ KQ10752

South:
♠ A82
♥ Q1076
♦ AQ5
♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	6♠	Pass	6NT ⁶
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♥
5. 2 out of 4
6. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♠ king

Board: 414
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ Q54
♥ AKJ9
♦ J103
♣ A75

South:
♠ AKJ2
♥ Q1085
♦ —
♣ KQJ98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 3 out of 4

Board: 415
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ53
♥ —
♦ AQ8
♣ QJ10983

South:
♠ Q876
♥ AJ
♦ KJ1065
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 1 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 413	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1076	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ6	

Board: 414	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1085	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ98	

Board: 415	♠ Q876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AKJ3
♦ K42
♣ KQ10752

South:
♠ A82
♥ Q1076
♦ AQ5
♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	6♠	Pass	6NT ⁶
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♥
5. 2 out of 4
6. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♠ king

Board: 414
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ Q54
♥ AKJ9
♦ J103
♣ A75

South:
♠ AKJ2
♥ Q1085
♦ —
♣ KQJ98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 3 out of 4

Board: 415
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ53
♥ —
♦ AQ8
♣ QJ10983

South:
♠ Q876
♥ AJ
♦ KJ1065
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠
4. 1 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 416	♠ Q1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK85	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 95	

Board: 417	♠ AKJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ74	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J975	

Board: 418	♠ K852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ65	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ Q1043

♥ AK85

♦ AQJ

♣ 95

South:

♠ AK872

♥ —

♦ K102

♣ AJ742

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♣

Pass 6♥⁴ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 1 out of 4

4. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ84

♥ AJ74

♦ —

♣ J975

South:

♠ 63

♥ K653

♦ AK103

♣ AK8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♣ Pass 6♥⁵

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♥

4. 2 out of 4

5. no ♥ queen

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K852

♥ AK5

♦ 102

♣ AQ65

South:

♠ A1094

♥ —

♦ AK73

♣ K9832

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♦

Pass 6♠⁵ AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♠

4. 2 out of 4

5. no ♠ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 416	♠ AK872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ742	

Board: 417	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K653	
Vul: None	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK8	

Board: 418	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AK73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9832	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ Q1043

♥ AK85

♦ AQJ

♣ 95

South:

♠ AK872

♥ —

♦ K102

♣ AJ742

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♣

Pass 6♥⁴ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 1 out of 4

4. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ84

♥ AJ74

♦ —

♣ J975

South:

♠ 63

♥ K653

♦ AK103

♣ AK8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♣ Pass 6♥⁵

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♥

4. 2 out of 4

5. no ♥ queen

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K852

♥ AK5

♦ 102

♣ AQ65

South:

♠ A1094

♥ —

♦ AK73

♣ K9832

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♦

Pass 6♠⁵ AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♠

4. 2 out of 4

5. no ♠ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 419	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1062	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1087	

Board: 420	♠ 6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1073	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ A1062

♦ AQJ7

♣ AQ1087

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ KJ94

♦ 52

♣ K64

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥ ⁶
------	----	------	-----------------

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Exclusion, for ♥

5. 1 out of 4

6. no ♥ queen

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 6532

♥ KJ

♦ AKJ

♣ A1073

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ AQ3

♦ Q109432

♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Exclusion, for ♠

5. 1 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby

Board: 419	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K64	

Board: 420	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Exclusion Blackwood after Stayman/Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ A1062

♦ AQJ7

♣ AQ1087

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ KJ94

♦ 52

♣ K64

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥ ⁶
------	----	------	-----------------

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Exclusion, for ♥

5. 1 out of 4

6. no ♥ queen

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 6532

♥ KJ

♦ AKJ

♣ A1073

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ AQ3

♦ Q109432

♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Exclusion, for ♠

5. 1 out of 4